



# 2022 RAM COMMERCIAL SPECS

# CAPABILITY THAT MOVES YOUR BUSINESS

## RAM DELIVERS PURE CAPABILITY—FOR BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, AGRICULTURAL AND BIG RECREATIONAL NEEDS

When it comes to commercial-grade capability, Ram Commercial comes to work with all the right stuff.

- ▶ Critical features
- ▶ Numerous advantages
- ▶ Proven quality
- ▶ Exceptional comfort
- ▶ Outstanding technology
- ▶ State-of-the art connectivity
- ▶ Work-grade brute strength

The portfolio at a glance:

- ▶ **Chassis Cabs:** Tough, available Power Take-Off (PTO) backed with massive GCWRs
- ▶ **Heavy Duty pickups:** Stellar torque, towing and payload numbers
- ▶ **1500 pickup:** Welcome availability of eTorque to help add efficiency and muscle to a work-ready reputation
- ▶ **Ram ProMaster®:** Space to get the job done and new standard and available features that help you feel more confident and secure each day
- ▶ **Ram ProMaster City®:** Enables a variety of upfits along with the efficiency that drives your business



### 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	3
POWERTRAINS.....	4
WHEELS.....	4
FEATURES.....	5
TOWING AND PAYLOAD.....	11

### 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	12
POWERTRAINS.....	13
WHEELS.....	13
FEATURES.....	14
TOWING AND PAYLOAD.....	23

### 1500 PICKUP

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	25
POWERTRAINS.....	26
WHEELS.....	26
FEATURES.....	27
TOWING AND PAYLOAD.....	39

### 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	40
POWERTRAINS.....	40
WHEELS.....	41
FEATURES.....	41
TOWING AND PAYLOAD.....	45

### RAM PROMASTER

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	46
SPACE/SIZE/FLT.....	47
POWERTRAIN.....	48
WHEELS.....	48
FEATURES.....	48
SPECIFICATIONS.....	52

### RAM PROMASTER CITY

CLAIMS/HIGHLIGHTS.....	53
POWERTRAIN.....	54
WHEELS.....	54
FEATURES.....	55
SPECIFICATIONS.....	56
DOOR/WINDOW CONFIGURATIONS.....	56

### RAM COMMERCIAL PORTFOLIO

TRUCK CONFIGURATIONS.....	57
VAN CONFIGURATIONS.....	58
EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS.....	59
INTERIOR SEAT FABRICS.....	60

### SUPPORT FOR YOUR BUSINESS

BUSINESS LINK.....	61
ON THE JOB.....	61
CHRYSLER CAPITAL.....	61
UPFITS.....	62
BODY BUILDERS.....	62
RESOURCES.....	62

RAM COMMERCIAL DELIVERS QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON FOR YEARS.

**5 YEAR/100,000 MILE**  
DIESEL POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY<sup>1\*</sup>

**5 YEAR/60,000 MILE**  
GAS POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY

**3 YEAR/36,000 MILE**  
BASIC LIMITED WARRANTY<sup>2</sup>

Ram Chassis Cab shown with aftermarket upfit.

\*All disclosures can be found on the last page.



Shown with aftermarket upfits.

## RAM 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB

### SELECTED BEST-IN-CLASS FEATURES

- ▶ **Maximum GCWR:** 43,000 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-5500<sup>3,4</sup>  
37,500 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-4500<sup>4,5</sup>
- ▶ **Maximum trailering:** 35,150 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-5500<sup>3</sup>  
29,800 lb with the available 6.7L diesel-4500<sup>5</sup>
- ▶ **Standard gas horsepower** with the 6.4L HEMI<sup>®</sup> V8<sup>6,7</sup>
- ▶ **Standard gas front GAWR:** 5,500 lb-3500<sup>4,6</sup>
- ▶ **Gas oil change intervals:** 8,000 miles-3500<sup>5</sup>
- ▶ **Available diesel engine oil change intervals:** 12,500 miles<sup>6,7</sup>
- ▶ **Available dual alternator output:** 440 amps with the available 6.7L diesel<sup>6,7</sup>

### CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- ▶ **Active Grille Shutters**<sup>6,7</sup>
- ▶ **Available Trailer Reverse Guidance View**<sup>6,7,8</sup>
- ▶ **Available Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop**<sup>6,7,9</sup>
- ▶ **Available Electronic Front-Axle Disconnect**<sup>10</sup>
- ▶ **Available 270° Surround-View Camera System**<sup>6,7,8</sup>
- ▶ **Available Power-Convex Trailer-Tow Mirrors**<sup>6,7</sup>
- ▶ **Available Adaptive Headlamps**<sup>6,7</sup>
- ▶ **Available Front and Rear Park Assist**<sup>6,7,11</sup>

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ **Four cab-to-axle lengths** are available in 60-, 84- (3500/4500/5500), 108- and 120-inch lengths (4500/5500)
- ▶ **Single-** (3500) or **dual-rear-wheel** (3500/4500/5500) configurations
- ▶ **Two cab configurations:** Regular Cab (two-door) and Crew Cab (four-door)
- ▶ **Available left- or right-side Power Take-Off (PTO) capability** with diesel or gas 4x4 models
- ▶ **Available split-shaft PTO capability with 6.7L Cummins<sup>®</sup> Turbo Diesel I6 and AISIN<sup>®</sup> automatic transmission** (included with either left- or right-side prep packages)
- ▶ **Power 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors with large convex mirrors** (standard on Crew Cab models; available on Regular Cab); available with heat, memory, and puddle and turn signal lamps
- ▶ **Six standard electrical interface switches**
- ▶ **Available Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)** with capacity to accommodate 70+ inputs/outputs
- ▶ **Available Keyless Enter 'n Go<sup>™</sup> with Passive Entry**
- ▶ **Available Trailer Brake Controller**
- ▶ **Available adjustable-mount ParkView<sup>®</sup> Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>8</sup>**
- ▶ **Available Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>12</sup>** will brake the vehicle while in cruise control if following too closely
- ▶ **Available Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop<sup>9</sup>** is unlike other systems; ours works down to 0 mph
- ▶ **Available LaneSense<sup>®</sup> Lane Departure Warning Plus<sup>13</sup>**
- ▶ **Available Back-Up Alarm<sup>11</sup>**
- ▶ **Available 270° Surround-View Camera System with Trailer Reverse Guidance View<sup>8</sup>**
- ▶ **New, available Trailer Surround-View Camera System<sup>8</sup>**
- ▶ **Available Auxiliary Wired Camera<sup>8</sup>** shipped "loose" with vehicle; the upfitter will position it in the optimal location based on your upfit
  - Includes factory wiring and mounting provisions
  - When installed, it greatly aids during conventional trailer hookups
- ▶ **Available ParkSense<sup>®</sup> Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>11</sup>**
- ▶ **Available Digital Rearview Mirror**
- ▶ **New, available Uconnect<sup>®</sup> 5 NAV with 12-inch Touchscreen Display** features split-screen capability, multi-touch (e.g., pinch/zoom, touch/drag, etc.), and an available 4G LTE WiFi Hotspot<sup>14</sup>
- ▶ **Standard 3.5-inch display in cluster** or **available 7-inch full-color Driver Information Display**
  - Available SiriusXM<sup>®</sup> MyControl 360L<sup>15</sup> features more than 5,000 hours of on-demand audio content
- ▶ **Available wireless charging pad**

## POWERTRAINS


**TURBO DIESEL AVAILABLE 6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL**

- ▶ **360 hp/800 lb-ft of torque** (with AISIN® AS69RC)
- ▶ **Pilot fuel injection and common-rail architecture**
- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS 12,500-mile oil change intervals<sup>6,7</sup>**
- ▶ **5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>**
- ▶ **AISIN AS69RC Heavy-Duty 6-speed automatic**
  - Available Power Take-Off access allows left, right and split-shaft (included with either left- or right-side prep packages) capability along with the packaging space for tandem aftermarket units
  - Advanced, electro-hydraulic, clutch-to-clutch control translates into superb shift quality and close gear ratios


**6.4L HEMI® V8 WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/ FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY**

- ▶ **410 hp/429 lb-ft of torque** (3500 SRW 10K GVWR)
- ▶ **370 hp/429 lb-ft of torque** (3500 over 10K GVWR/4500/5500)
- ▶ **Variable Valve Timing (VVT)** helps deliver more consistent power across a wider torque band and with greater efficiency
- ▶ **MDS/Fuel Saver Cylinder-Deactivation Technology**
- ▶ **Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFS)** expands opportunities for turning off fuel to the engine during deceleration
- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS 8,000-mile oil change intervals** (3500)<sup>6</sup>
- ▶ **5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>**
- ▶ **ZF 8HP75 8-speed automatic** (standard on 3500)
  - On-the-fly shift mapping with more than 40 individual maps to optimize shift quality/points regardless of load or conditions
  - Fully electronic operation
- ▶ **AISIN AS66RC 6-speed automatic** (available on 3500 with over 10K GVWR and standard on 4500/5500)

## WHEELS

**RAM 3500**


**17-inch Painted Steel**  
Standard on Tradesman® DRW  
(WFU)



**17-inch Black-Painted Steel**  
Optional on Tradesman DRW  
(WFG)



**17-inch Chrome-Clad Steel**  
Standard on SLT  
Included with Chrome Appearance  
Group on Tradesman DRW  
(WD4)



**17-inch Polished Aluminum**  
Standard on Laramie® and Limited  
Optional on SLT DRW  
(WF7)



**18-inch Painted Steel**  
Standard on Tradesman SRW  
(WBN)



**18-inch Chrome-Clad Steel**  
Standard on SLT  
Included with Chrome Appearance  
Group on Tradesman SRW  
(WBH)



**18-inch Polished Aluminum**  
Standard on Laramie and Limited  
Optional on Tradesman and SLT SRW  
(WBL)

**RAM 4500/5500**


**19.5-inch DRW Painted Steel**  
Standard on Tradesman and SLT  
(WP3)



**19.5-inch DRW Black-Painted Steel**  
Optional on Tradesman  
(WPJ)



**19.5-inch DRW Polished Aluminum**  
Standard on Laramie and Limited  
Optional on Tradesman and SLT  
(WP4) set of 4  
Optional on all trims  
(WP2) set of 6

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	SLT	Laramie <sup>®</sup>	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS</b>					
6.4L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8/8HP75 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC (3500 ONLY)	ESB/DFX	•	•	•	•
6.4L HEMI V8/AISIN <sup>®</sup> 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC AS66RC (OPTIONAL FOR 3500; STANDARD FOR 4500/5500)	ESB/DF3	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
6.7L CUMMINS <sup>®</sup> TURBO DIESEL I6/AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AUTOMATIC AS69RC	ETN/DF2	0	0	0	0
<b>BODY MODEL, 3500 (DD/DF) – Regular Cab – 60-inch CA (143.5-inch wheelbase)</b>	L63	0	0	–	–
– Regular Cab – 84-inch CA (167.5-inch wheelbase; DD only)	L64	0	0	–	–
– Crew Cab – 60-inch CA (172.4-inch wheelbase)	L93	0	0	0	0
<b>DRIVE SYSTEM – 4x2</b>	DD/DF 3	•	•	•	•
– 4x4	DD/DF 8	0	0	0	0
<b>4500/5500 (DP) – Regular Cab – 60-inch CA (144.5-inch wheelbase)</b>	L63	0	0	–	–
– Regular Cab – 84-inch CA (168.5-inch wheelbase)	L64	0	0	–	–
– Regular Cab – 108-inch CA (192.5-inch wheelbase)	L65	0	0	–	–
– Regular Cab – 120-inch CA (204.5-inch wheelbase)	L66	0	0	–	–
– Crew Cab – 60-inch CA (173.5-inch wheelbase)	L93	0	0	0	0
– Crew Cab – 84-inch CA (197.4-inch wheelbase)	L94	0	0	0	0
<b>DRIVE SYSTEM – 4x2</b>	DP 4/5	•	•	•	•
– 4x4	DP 9/0	0	0	0	0
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>					
<b>ALTERNATORS – 180-amp</b>	BAD	•	•	•	•
– 220-amp (included on 3500/4500/5500 models with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group; included with Electrical Accessory and Ambulance Prep Groups)	BAJ	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
– 380-amp (dual 160-amp and 220-amp units; requires HEMI V8)	XF5	0	0	0	0
– 440-amp (dual 220-amp units; requires Cummins Diesel; included with Special Emissions AH6)	XF7	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
<b>AXLES: 3500 – Single Rear Wheel Group (standard on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93)</b>	AR9	•	•	•	•
– DRW (standard on 3L64 and 8L64)	WLA	•	•	•	•
– DRW (optional on DD 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93; optional package includes front, 205-mm (DRW axle), and rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle))	WLA	0	0	0	0
– Front, 6,000-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> (SRW axle), 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93	DJN	•	•	•	•
– Rear, 11.5-inch (SRW axle), 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93	DRQ	•	•	•	•
– Front, 205-mm (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93)	DJM	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
– Rear, 11.5-inch (DRW axle; standard on 3L64 and 8L64; included with optional DRW on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93)	DRX	•/0	•/0	•/0	•/0
– Rear, 12-inch (DRW axle; included with Max Tow Package on 3500)	DRC	P	P	P	P
<b>AXLE RATIOS: 3500 – 3.73 ratio (included with Cummins Diesel models only)</b>	DME	P	P	P	P
– 4.10 ratio (standard with HEMI V8)	DMF	•	•	•	•
– Add 4.10 axle (included with Max Tow Package; optional with Cummins Diesel)	DM8	P/0	P/0	P/0	P/0
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	–	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential	DSA	•	•	•	•

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	SLT	Laramie <sup>®</sup>	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES continued</b>					
<b>AXLES: 4500 AND 5500 – DRW</b>	WLA	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch	DJK	•	•	•	•
– Front, 10.5-inch, 7,250-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> (includes taller springs)	AZB	0	0	0	0
– Front-axle disconnect, electronic disconnect (4x4 only)	–	•	•	•	•
– Rear, antispin differential	DSA	•	•	•	•
<b>AXLE RATIOS: 4500 – Rear, 4.10 ratio (included with Cummins Diesel)</b>	DMF	•	•	•	•
– 4.44 ratio	DMK	•	•	•	•
– Add 4.44 axle ratio (included with Max Tow Package)	D44	P	P	P	P
– 4.89 ratio (optional with HEMI V8)	DPL	0	0	0	0
– Rear (by American Axle: 12,000-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> )	DR8	•	•	•	•
<b>AXLE RATIOS: 5500 – 4.44 ratio</b>	DMK	•	•	•	•
– 4.89 ratio (included with Max Tow Package and Payload Upgrade Package)	DPL	P	P	P	P
– Rear (by American Axle: 13,500-lb GAWR <sup>4</sup> )	DR8	•	•	•	•
<b>BATTERY – 730-amp maintenance-free (HEMI V8)</b>	BCN	•	•	•	•
– Dual 730-amp maintenance-free batteries (Cummins Diesel)	BCC	•	•	•	•
<b>BLOCK HEATER – Engine block heater available with HEMI V8 (included with Cold Weather Group with Cummins Diesel)</b>	NHK	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
<b>DIESEL ENGINE – Diesel exhaust brake “smart” (included with Cummins Diesel)</b>	NEN	P	P	P	P
– Manual DPF regeneration (optional with Cummins Diesel; included with Special Emissions AH6)	XNR	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
– B20 biodiesel compatibility (included with Cummins Diesel)	XXJ	P	P	P	P
– Clean idle emission label (4500/5500 models only)	XXH	P	P	P	P
– Current generation engine controller	NZC	P	P	P	P
– Selective catalytic reduction (urea)	XAL	P	P	P	P
– Winter front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group)	XD6	P	P	P	P
<b>EMISSIONS – 50-state</b>	NAS	•	•	•	•
<b>ENGINE COOLING – Heavy-duty</b>	NMC	•	•	•	•
<b>ENGINE SPEED (MAXIMUM SPEED OPTIONS) – 65-mph</b>	JJ4	0	0	0	0
– 70-mph	JJ5	0	0	0	0
– 77-mph	JJ9	0	0	0	0
<b>FUEL TANK – 52-gallon, rear</b>	NFH	•	•	•	•
– 74-gallon dual: 52- and 22-gallon tanks (not available with HEMI V8 on 63/93 models)	NLL	0	0	0	0
– 22-gallon mid-ship (optional 3500 DD and 4500/5500 DP; standard on 3500 DF)	NFA	0/•	0/•	0/•	0/•
<b>POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) – Stationary elevated engine idle-up (not available with LBN or LBV)</b>	BNF	•	•	•	•
– Right-side PTO with AISIN 6-speed (requires vinyl flooring)	LBN	0	0	0	0
– Left-side PTO with AISIN 6-speed (not available with LBN)	LBV	0	0	0	0
– Split-shaft PTO (included with PTO if Cummins Diesel)	LBX	P	P	P	P
– Hardwired remote start/stop (included with PTO)	XBV	P	P	P	P

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	SLT	Laramie®	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES continued</b>					
<b>SHOCK ABSORBERS</b> – Front, heavy-duty	SFB	•	•	•	•
– Rear, heavy-duty	SGB	•	•	•	•
<b>SKID PLATE</b> – Transfer case (included with Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group; 4x4 only)	XEF	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>STEERING</b> – Power, recirculating ball	SBE	•	•	•	•
<b>SUSPENSION</b> – Front stabilizer bar	SHA	•	•	•	•
– Heavy-duty, front: 4500/5500 only; includes taller front springs, increases max gas front GAWR <sup>4</sup> to 7,000 lb and max diesel front GAWR <sup>4</sup> to 7,250 lb (stand-alone option and packaged with 4500/5500 Heavy-Duty Snow Plow Prep Group)	AZB	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>TOW HOOKS</b> – Black	XEA	•	•	•	–
– Chrome	XHQ	–	–	O	•
<b>TRAILER TOW</b> – 7 wires (7 blunt-cut wires, shrink-wrapped and labeled)	XFK	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Brake Controller (stand-alone option for 3500; included with Electrical Accessory and Safety Groups)	XHC	O/P	O/P	•	•
<b>TRANSFER CASE</b> – Manual shift, part-time, 4x4 only	DK1	•	•	–	–
– Electric shift, part-time, 4x4 only	DK3	O	O	•	•
<b>TRANSMISSION</b> – Electronic Range Select (ERS)	DH4	•	•	•	•
<b>VOLTAGE MONITORING</b> – Auto idle-up (included with Electrical Accessory, Rollback Carrier and Ambulance Prep Groups)	XF6	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
<b>ANTENNA</b> – Shark-fin (passenger side of roof; for AM/FM reception)	RD3	•	•	•	•
– Puck (driver side of roof; for satellite radio reception)	RD3	P	•	•	•
<b>BUMPERS</b> – Bumper Module II	X75	•	•	•	•
– Front, Black	MB1	•	–	–	–
– Front, Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MCT	P	•	•	•
– Front, painted	MBA	–	–	–	O
<b>CAB STEPS</b> – Tubular side steps in Chrome (Regular Cab and Crew Cab)	MRT	O	O	O	O
– Tubular side steps in Black (Regular Cab and Crew Cab)	MRU	O	O	O	O
<b>DOOR HANDLES</b> – Black (included with low-volume paints)	MNA	•	–	–	–
– Body-color	MNK	–	•	–	–
– Chrome	MNE	–	–	•	•
<b>ENGINE SHUT-OFF TIMER</b> – HEMI® V8 and Cummins® Diesel; 5 minutes (dealer programmable from 1 - 60 minutes)	XCL	O	O	O	O
<b>FOG LAMPS</b> – Incandescent	LNJ	O	O	–	–
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LNV	–	P	•	•
<b>GRILLE</b> – Upper header/lower appliqué - Painted Matte Black	MM5	•	–	–	–
– Upper header/lower appliqué - Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MNQ	P	•	•	•
– Tradesman - Painted Matte Black nostrils	MFF	•	–	–	–
– Tradesman - Chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MAF	P	–	–	–
– SLT - Chrome nostrils/Black inserts (included with Towing Technology Group)	MHJ	P	•	–	–

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman	SLT	Laramie	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>					
<b>GRILLE continued</b> – Laramie - Chrome nostrils/Chrome billets	MF1	–	–	•	–
– Limited	MFJ	–	–	–	•
– Active grille shutters	MDX	•	•	•	•
– Grille module	X79	•	•	•	•
<b>HEADLAMPS</b> – Auto-on	LMG	•	•	•	•
– Headlamp-off with time delay	LHD	•	•	•	•
– Quad-halogen	LME	•	•	–	–
– LED reflector (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LPX	–	P	•	–
– Hi-level signature LED projector	LM6	–	–	–	•
– Chrome headlamp bezels	MFP	•	•	•	•
– Daytime Running Lamps (customer on/off programmability availability in radios)	LM1	•	•	•	•
<b>LIGHTING</b> – Cab, roof-mounted LED clearance lamps	LNC	•	•	•	•
<b>LIGHTING, CHMSL</b> – Delete CHMSL/cargo lamp plate (DD/DP only)	LP8	•	•	•	•
– CHMSL (incandescent) and cargo lamps (standard on 3500 DF; not available with 3500 DD or 4500/5500 with CHMSL Camera or Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> )	LPE	O/•	O/•	O/•	O/•
<b>MIRRORS (EXTERIOR)</b> – Black/manual (Regular Cab only)	GPD	•	–	–	–
– Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights (included with L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)	GP6	P/•	•	–	–
– Black/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/trailer spotter (packaged on Tradesman and SLT with auxiliary reverse lamps)	GU3	P	P	–	–
– Chrome/power/heated/signal/puddle/running lights/power-convex/trailer spotter	GYF	–	–	•	•
<b>MOLDINGS</b> – Limited, Chrome bodyside	MHE	–	–	–	•
– Chrome belt	MME	–	–	–	•
<b>START ENGINE FEATURES</b> – Tip Start	XBN	•	•	•	•
– Remote Start System <sup>16</sup>	XBM	–	O	•	•
<b>TIRES, 3500</b> – LT275/70R18E BSW All-Season (standard with SRW)	TCM	•	•	•	•
– LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season (standard on 3L64 and 8L64; optional on 3L63, 8L63, 3L93 and 8L93)	TV2	•	•	•	•
– LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road (optional on 8L63, 8L64 and 8L93 with DRW)	TV3	O	O	O	O
<b>TIRES, 4500/5500</b> – 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position (4x2 models only)	TUV	•	•	•	•
– 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Position front, rear traction (standard on 4x4; available for 4x2 models)	TUY	•/O	•/O	•/O	•/O
<b>TAILLAMPS</b> – LED (not available with 3500 SRW)	LAY	O	O	O	O
– 225/70R19.5G BSW All-Traction (4x4 models only)	TUZ	O	O	O	O
<b>WHEEL FLARES</b> – Black (4500/5500 only)	MMZ	•	•	–	–
– Body-color (3500: optional on Tradesman and SLT; 4500/5500: optional on SLT)	MML	O	O	•	•
<b>WIPERS</b> – Windshield, variable/intermittent	JHA	•	•	•	•
<b>WHEEL WELL LINERS</b> – Front	MHR	•	•	•	•

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	SLT	Laramie®	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>					
<b>WHEELS, 3500 SRW</b> – 18x8-inch styled steel, painted Argent	WBN	•	–	–	–
– 18x8-inch chrome-clad steel (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	WBH	P	•	–	–
– 18x8-inch polished aluminum	WBL	0	0	•	•
<b>WHEELS, 3500 DRW</b> – 17x6-inch Argent-painted steel	WFU	•	–	–	–
– 17x6-inch Black-painted steel	WFG	0	–	–	–
– 17x6-inch chrome-clad (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	WD4	P	•	–	–
– 17x6-inch aluminum	WF7	–	0	•	•
<b>WHEELS, 4500/5500 DRW</b> – 19.5x6-inch steel	WP3	•	•	–	–
– 19.5x6-inch Black-painted steel	WPJ	0	–	–	–
– 19.5x6-inch polished aluminum, set of 4	WP4	0	0	•	•
– 19.5x6-inch aluminum, set of 6	WP2	0	0	0	0
<b>SPARE</b> – Full-size	TBB	0	0	0	0
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b> – Single-Zone Manual Temperature Control	HAA	•	•	–	–
– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC) (included with Convenience Group and 8.4-inch radios)	HAF	P	P	•	•
<b>AUXILIARY SWITCHES</b> – 6 push-button switches (6th switch becomes a Power Take-Off (PTO) on/off switch when PTO is ordered)	LHL	•	•	•	•
<b>CONSOLES</b> – Floor – With storage tray (included with bench seats *TX, *V9, *M9 and *VL; Crew Cab models require manual transfer case and carpet)	CUY	P	P	P	–
– Lower center instrument-panel bin storage (replaces the instrument-panel storage drawer on SLT models with the manual-shift transfer case)	–	•	P	–	–
– Center stack storage drawer (included with 40/20/40-split seats *TX, *V9, *M9, *VL and *AP; requires electronic shift transfer case for 4x4 models)	CW8	–	P	P	–
– Full-length, upgraded floor console (included with bucket seats *MJ and *GJ)	CUP	–	P	P	–
– Full-length – Premium console	CVT	–	–	–	•
<b>CONSOLE</b> – Overhead – Incandescent lighting (included with L1 Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)	CUN	P/•	•	–	–
– Premium; includes LED overhead lamps	CUS	–	–	•	•
<b>DOOR LOCKS</b> – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JEB	•	–	–	–
– Speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group; standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)	JPH	P/•	•	•	–
– Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Group)	GXM	P	•	•	–
– Remote proximity, passive keyless entry	GXD	–	–	•	•
<b>FLOOR COVERING</b> – Heavy-duty vinyl	CKJ	•	–	–	–
– Heavy-duty vinyl option	CKW	–	0	0	0
– Carpet	CKE	0	•	•	•
<b>FLOOR MATS</b> – Front, carpeted (Regular Cab; included with carpet)	CLA	P	•	–	–
– Front and rear, carpeted (Crew Cab; included with carpet)	CLE	P	•	•	–
– Front and rear, carpeted with Limited badging	CLL	–	–	–	•
– Front, rubber (Regular Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl)	CLY	0	0	–	–
– Front and rear, rubber (Crew Cab; optional with carpet and vinyl)	CLF	0	0	0	0

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman	SLT	Laramie	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>					
<b>HEAT (SUPPLEMENTAL)</b> – Rapid cabin supplemental heater (included with Cummins® Diesel)	HDB	P	P	P	P
<b>INSTRUMENT CLUSTER DISPLAYS</b> – Cluster 3.5-inch Driver Information Display	JAE	•	•	–	–
– Cluster 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display (included with Convenience, Heated Seats and Wheel, and Premium Lighting Groups, and 8.4-inch radios)	JAK	P	P	–	–
– Cluster 7-inch color Driver Information Display (included with Safety and Luxury Groups)	JAL	P	P	•	•
<b>KEY</b> – Extra base metal key option (Regular Cab only; adds 2 keys for a total of 4; each key includes a fob; not available with L1 Group, GXM or JPH)	GXJ	0	–	–	–
– Remote keyless entry (included with L1 Group)	GXM	P	•	•	•
– Keyless Push-Button Start	GX4	•	•	•	•
– Sentry Key® Theft Deterrent System	GXX	•	•	•	•
<b>MEMORY</b> – Driver seat only, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals and radio presets (included with P1 Group)	LEV	–	–	P	•
<b>MIRRORS (INSIDE; DD AND DP ONLY)</b> – Day/night manual	GNA	•	•	–	–
– Auto-dimming rearview with camera display (included with ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>9</sup> if equipped with 3.0 radio)	GN4	P	–	–	–
– Auto-dimming (included with Convenience Group; included with Safety Group on Tradesman and SLT; included with Dual-Zone ATC on SLT)	GNK	P	P	•	•
– Digital Rearview Mirror display (included with Safety and M1 Groups and Tow-Mode Digital Rearview Mirror Package)	GRG	O/P	O/P	P	P
<b>MIRRORS (INSIDE; DF ONLY)</b> – Day/night manual (included with 5-inch touchscreen radio on Tradesman)	GNA	P	•	–	–
– Auto-dimming with camera display	GN4	•	–	–	–
– Auto-dimming (included with Dual-Zone ATC on SLT; included with Convenience Group; included with Safety Group on Tradesman and SLT)	GNK	P	P	•	•
– Digital Rearview Mirror display (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	GRG	0	0	P	P
<b>PEDALS</b> – Power-adjustable (3500/4500/5500; included with ADA with SLT)	XAP	–	P	•	–
– Power-adjustable with memory (3500/4500/5500; included with P1 Group on Laramie)	XAM	–	–	P	•
<b>SEATS</b> – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40-split bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only)	*TX	•	0	–	–
– Cloth 40/20/40-split bench front with manual adjust, rear full-length fold-up bench (Crew Cab only)	*V9	0	•	–	–
– Premium cloth 40/20/40-split bench front with power adjust for driver, rear 60/40-split folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only)	*M9	–	0	–	–
– Premium cloth bucket seats with power adjust for driver and full-length center console, rear 60/40-split folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only)	*MJ	–	0	–	–

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

### CPOS CODE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie® CREW	Limited CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>SEATS continued</b> – Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40-split bench with power adjust for driver and passenger (Regular Cab only)	*AP	–	0	–	–
– Leather-trimmed, heated 40/20/40-split bench front with power adjust for driver and passenger, rear 60/40-split folding bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*VL	–	–	•	–
– Leather-trimmed, heated front bucket with full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*GJ	–	–	0	–
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*UL	–	–	–	•
<b>SEAT DELETE OPTIONS</b> – Delete front center seat (available with *TX, *V9 and *M9)	CJT	0	0	–	–
– Delete rear seat (Crew Cab; available with *TX, *V9, *M9 and *MJ)	CFB	0	0	–	–
<b>SEAT BELTS</b> – Front shoulder height-adjustable	CGD	•	•	•	•
– Red (Regular Cab and Crew Cab)	CGQ	0	0	0	–
<b>STEERING WHEEL</b> – Cruise control	NHM	•	•	•	•
– Tilt column	SUA	•	•	•	•
– 4-spoke, urethane	SCF	•	•	–	–
– Leather-wrapped with remote audio control buttons (included with Safety Group; included with Luxury Group, Heated Seats and Wheel Group and *AP seats on SLT)	SCV	P	P	•	–
– Leather-wrapped and heated steering wheel with real wood and audio controls	SCW	–	–	–	•
– Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel)	RDZ	P	P	P	P
– Heated steering wheel (included with Heated Seats and Wheel Group and leather seating)	NHS	–	P	•	•
<b>STORAGE</b> – Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only)	CU3	•	•	–	–
– Front, center-seat cushion (included with *VL, *M9 and *AP)	CVH	P	P	P	–
– Rear underseat storage (standard with Crew Cab only)	CUE	•	•	•	•
– Fold-flat load floor (included with *M9 and *MJ with Crew Cab)	CVN	–	P	•	•
<b>TURN SIGNALS</b> – 1-touch/3-blink lane-change feature	–	•	•	•	•
<b>TELEMATICS</b> – Ram Telematics™	RFQ	0	0	0	0
<b>UPFITTER INTERFACE</b> – Vehicle System Interface Module (VSIM)	XXS	•	•	•	•
<b>UNIVERSAL GARAGE DOOR OPENER (UGDO)</b> (included with Luxury Group)	XGD	–	P	•	•
<b>VISORS</b> – Passenger-side vinyl with mirror	GNM	•	–	–	–
– Passenger-side cloth with lighted mirror	GN6	–	•	–	–
– Passenger/driver cloth incandescent illuminated mirrors, UGDO (included with Luxury Group)	GNC	–	P	•	•

### CPOS CODE

#### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>WINDOWS</b> – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JF8	•	–	–	–
– Power, front with driver 1-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with L1 Group)	JPY	P	•	–	–
– Power, front and rear with driver 1-touch down and up (Crew Cab models only)	JP3	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed	GJD	•	•	–	–
– Rear backlight, sliding	GFD	0	0	–	–
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab models only; included with Luxury Group; requires L1 Group for Tradesman)	GFE	0	P	•	•
– Rear defroster (not available with manual-sliding window GFD)	GFA	0	0	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>					
<b>UCONNECT VOICE COMMAND</b> – With Bluetooth®	XRB	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPASS</b> – Compass display in the radio (Tradesman availability only with optional 5-inch radio)	JFJ	P	•	•	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (included with 5-inch, 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	JLP	P	P	P	P
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> – Front: Media Hub - Includes 2 fully functional Type-A/-C USB port pairs and 1 auxiliary jack (4 USB connection points)	RSF	•	•	•	•
– Middle: 2.5-amp charge-only single USB port (located in center console or armrest)	RS3	•	•	•	•
– Rear: dual-remote USB port with 2 Type-A/-C pairs; charging-only (included with Luxury Group)	RS2	–	P	•	•
– Auxiliary headphone jack for mobile devices	RSU	•	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (included with P2 Group)	RFX	–	–	P	•
<b>POWER</b> – Accessory delay	JKY	•	•	•	•
– Auxiliary outlets (1 battery and 1 ignition-fed)	JJJ	•	•	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, instrument panel-mounted (requires L1 Group; included with Luxury Group)	JKV	0	P	•	•
– 115-volt auxiliary power outlet, rear-facing (located on rear center-seat cushion; Crew Cab only; included with Luxury Group)	JJN	–	P	•	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV and JJN)	XHR	P	P	P	P
<b>SYSTEMS</b> – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display and Bluetooth (SiriusXM® Radio <sup>15</sup> included with SLT)	UAA	•	•	–	–
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Bluetooth and SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup>	UBD	0	0	•	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, Navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup> and HD radio (included with P2 Group)	UBL	0	0	0/P	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, Navigation, Bluetooth, SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup> and HD radio (requires L1 and Convenience Groups on Tradesman; requires Luxury Group and premium speakers on SLT)	UBQ	0	0	0	•

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available



## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	SLT	Laramie®	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued</b>					
<b>AUDIO CONTROLS</b> – Steering wheel-mounted (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel)	RDZ	P	P	•	•
<b>SIRIUSXM®</b> – SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup>	RSD	0	•	•	•
– Connected Travel and Traffic Services (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch NAV radios)	RTV	P	P	P	•
– SiriusXM Guardian™ <sup>17</sup> (included with UAA radio)	RTI	•	•	–	–
– SiriusXM 360L <sup>15</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch NAV radios)	RTU	P	P	P	P
<b>SPEAKERS</b> – 4, standard (Regular Cab only)	RCD	•	–	–	–
– 6 (standard on Crew Cab Tradesman)	RCG	•	•	–	–
– Premium (7 speakers and amplifier; Regular Cab only)	RCK	–	0	–	–
– 9 Alpine® with subwoofer (Crew Cab only)	RC3	–	0	•	•
– Ultra premium - 17 amplified speakers (Surround Sound; included with P2 and M1 Groups)	RCA	–	–	P	P
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>					
<b>AIR BAGS</b> <sup>18</sup> – Multistage front (3500/4500/5500)	CG3	•	•	•	•
– Driver-side-only (deletes the passenger-side air bag <sup>18</sup> ; not available with DF)	CGT	0	0	–	–
– Supplemental front-seat side (DF 3500 only)	CJ1	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side (DF 3500 model only)	CGS	•	•	•	•
<b>BELT ALERT</b> – Driver	–	•	•	•	•
– Passenger (DF only)	LAX	•	•	•	•
<b>BRAKES</b> – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock disc	BRT	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Stability Control <sup>19</sup> with 4-channel Antilock Brake System (ABS), Electronic Brake-Force Distribution, Traction Control, Ready Alert Braking, Brake Assist, Hydraulic Boost Compensation, Rain Brake Support, Engine Drag Control, Trailer Sway Damping, <sup>20</sup> Electronic Roll Mitigation <sup>19</sup> and Hill Start Assist	BNB	•	•	•	•
<b>CAMERAS</b> – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>8</sup> (display in rearview mirror with Uconnect 3.0)	XAC	0 (-DF)	0 (-DF)	0 (-DF)	•
– Cargo-View Camera <sup>8</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; includes LED CHMSL and cargo lamps)	LPD	P	0/P	0/P	0/P
– Auxiliary Wired Camera <sup>9</sup> (not available with LPD; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; requires L1 Group on Regular Cab Tradesman)	XPN	0	0	0	0
– Auxiliary Camera Prep (included with XPN; includes vehicle trailer wiring; camera HDMI in radio; 12-pin connector at rear frame rail)	XFQ	P	P	P	P
– Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> (5 digital cameras; includes ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> and CHMSL Camera <sup>8</sup> ; included with Towing Technology and M1 Groups)	XAK	P	P	P	P
– Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> (requires M1 or Towing Technology Group)	XN1	0	0	0	0
<b>PARKSENSE REAR PARK ASSIST</b> <sup>11</sup>	XAA	0	0	0	–
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> (requires fog lamps for Tradesman and SLT)	XAG	0	0	0	•

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman	SLT	Laramie	Limited
		REG/CREW	REG/CREW	CREW	CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY continued</b>					
<b>SAFETY FEATURES</b> – Security alarm <sup>21</sup>	LSA	–	0	•	•
– Back-Up Alarm <sup>11</sup> (audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse)	XAW	0	0	0	0
– Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop <sup>9</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	NH3	P	P	P	P
– Ready Alert Braking	BHD	•	•	•	•
– Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus <sup>12</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	LSU	P	P	P	P
– Lane Keep Assist <sup>13</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	LAS	P	P	P	P
– Tire-Fill Alert (requires 5-inch radio and XBT with Tradesman DD/DP; requires 5-inch radio with DF Tradesman)	LAW	0	0	0	0
– Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (STFA) (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio)	LA5	0	0	0	0
– Tire Pressure Information System (DD/DP only)	XBT	0	0	0	0
– Tire Pressure Monitoring Display (DF only)	XGM	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Reverse Guidance View <sup>9</sup> (included with Towing Technology and M1 Groups)	XPU	P	P	P	P
– DOT-Certified Roadside Safety Kit (DOT fire extinguisher, 3 reflecting triangles, spare fuses and 2 Red vinyl flags)	ACL	0	0	0	0
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety, P1 and P2 Groups)	LMS	P	P	P	•
– Rain-sensitive windshield wipers (included with Safety, P1 and P2 Groups)	JHC	P	P	P	•
– Auxiliary reverse lamps (requires L1 Group on Tradesman; included with Towing Technology Group)	LPF	0/P	0/P	•	•
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS</b>					
<b>ELECTRICAL ACCESSORY GROUP</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator, voltage monitoring auto idle-up and Trailer Brake Controller	ADH	0	0	0	0
<b>AMBULANCE PREP GROUP</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator, voltage monitoring auto idle-up, remote rear heat/AC (provides ability to run auxiliary-mounted heater and A/C independently of instrument-panel controls), and A/C line tap and engine coolant access for upfitter	AH2	0	0	0	0
<b>CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP</b> – Includes chrome front bumper, chrome grille and chrome-clad steel wheels on 3500 models	AMP	0	–	–	–
<b>COLD WEATHER GROUP</b> – Includes engine block heater cord and winter front grille cover (Cummins® Diesel only)	ADE	0	0	0	0
<b>CONVENIENCE GROUP</b> – Includes auto-dimming rearview mirror, tinted acoustic windshield, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control and 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display cluster (requires L1 Group and NAV radio)	ADC	0	–	–	–
<b>HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP (COMFORT GROUP)</b> – Includes heated cloth front seats, heated leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls and 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display cluster (optional with *M9 and *MJ)	AGF	–	0	–	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie® CREW	Limited CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued</b>					
<b>TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (L1)</b> – Includes overhead console (Regular Cab), power windows (Regular Cab), power door locks (Regular Cab), power Black trailer-tow mirrors (Regular Cab), upgraded door trim panels (Regular Cab), remote keyless entry and Satin Chrome interior door handles	A61	0	–	–	–
<b>LARAMIE LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (P1)</b> – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control; rain-sensitive windshield wipers; driver-door foam bottle insert; ventilated 3-level driver/front-passenger seats; power-adjustable pedals; and memory for radio, driver seat, mirror and pedals	A66	–	–	0	–
<b>LARAMIE LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (P2)</b> – Includes P1 Group, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, ultra-premium 17-amplified-speaker system, wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats) and (3-level) rear-seat heat	A67	–	–	0	–
<b>LIMITED LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (M1)</b> – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, ultra-premium 17-amplified-speaker system, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking; <sup>12</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop; <sup>9</sup> Lane Keep Assist; <sup>13</sup> Trailer Reverse Guidance View <sup>8</sup> and Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup>	A69	–	–	–	0
<b>PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP</b> – Includes LED headlamps, LED fog lamps and 3.5-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display	A06	–	0	–	–
<b>SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror for Tradesman and SLT, Digital Rearview Mirror for Laramie and Limited, Lane Keep Assist; <sup>13</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking; <sup>12</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop; <sup>9</sup> rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Trailer Brake Controller, and 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster for Tradesman and SLT (requires L1 Group and 5-inch touchscreen radio for Regular Cab Tradesman)	AAU	0	0	0	0
<b>TOW-MODE DIGITAL REARVIEW MIRROR PACKAGE</b> – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror and tow-mode/upfit camera (requires L1 Group)	AVF	0	0	0	0
<b>TOWING TECHNOLOGY GROUP</b> – Includes Surround-View Camera System; <sup>9</sup> Trailer Reverse Guidance View; <sup>8</sup> auxiliary Reverse lamps, and mirror-mounted and power-convex mirrors (requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio)	AAN	0	0	0	0
<b>HEAVY-DUTY SNOW PLOW PREP GROUP</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator, transfer case skid plate and Heavy-Duty Front Suspension Group (4500/5500; optional on 3500 4x4 and 4500/5500 4x2/4x4)	AHD	0	0	0	0
<b>LUXURY GROUP</b> – Includes 7-inch Driver Information Display cluster with color display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with remote audio control buttons, passenger/driver cloth visors with incandescent illuminated mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, Universal Garage Door Opener, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, rear backlight, power-sliding (Crew Cab only), driver-door foam bottle insert, 115-volt outlet (front), 115-volt outlet (rear on Crew Cab models only), upper and lower glove box lighting, rear dual-remote USB ports (charging-only), overhead console and upper glove box door with SLT badge	ADA	–	0	–	–

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/CREW	SLT REG/CREW	Laramie CREW	Limited CREW
		2TA	2TG	2TH	2TM
<b>PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued</b>					
<b>MAX TOW PACKAGE</b> – Includes 12-inch rear axle with 4.10 axle ratio (3500), 4.44 axle ratio (4500) and 4.89 axle ratio (5500) (requires Cummins® Diesel with AISIN® Heavy-Duty 6-speed and Trailer Brake Controller)	AHQ	0	0	0	0
<b>PAYLOAD UPGRADE PACKAGE</b> – Includes 19,000-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> on 63 and 93 models; 19,500-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> on 64, 65, 66 and 94 models; and 4.89 axle ratio (5500 gas only)	AH5	0	0	0	0
<b>ROLLBACK CARRIER GROUP</b> – Includes voltage monitoring auto idle-up system, rollback carrier adaptation brackets, 220-amp alternator, left- or right-side Power Take-Off and 22-gallon mid-ship gas tank (5500 only)	AH1	0	0	–	–
<b>INTERIOR TRIM DELETE GROUP</b> – Includes delete front center seat, delete rear floor storage tray and delete cab back trim panel (Regular Cab only)	AS8	0	0	–	–
<b>15K GVWR PACKAGE</b> – Includes 15,000-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> (4500); 4x2 (Z4B) and 4x4 (Z9B)	Z4B, Z9B	0	0	0	0
<b>16K GVWR PACKAGE</b> – Includes 16,000-lb GVWR <sup>4</sup> (4500); 4x2 (Z4C) and 4x4 (Z9C)	Z4C, Z9C	0	0	0	0

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 3500 CHASSIS CAB (DF 10K GVWR SRW) JOB RATING INFORMATION

RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB (3500 DF 10K GVWR SRW) MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION				
POWERTRAIN		Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-SPEED	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,000	10,000
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	4,180/3,940	3,740/3,420
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	6,800
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	18,180/17,940	17,740/17,420
	MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	24,000	24,000	

Notes regarding the chart above: Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included with Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft<sup>2</sup> that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available, Vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.

## 3500/4500/5500 CHASSIS CAB JOB RATING INFORMATION

### RAM 3500 CHASSIS CAB (3500 DD) MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION

POWERTRAIN			Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) SRW	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4) DRW
6.4L HEMI® V8	8HP75 8-SPEED	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,700/11,000	13,500	13,500	10,700/11,000	13,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	4,940/5,000	7,390/7,160	7,310/7,030	4,500/4,480	6,920/6,640
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	16,090/15,840	15,740/15,500	15,660/15,370	15,650/15,330	15,260/14,990
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN® HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS66RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	10,700/11,000	14,000	14,000	10,700/11,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	4,810/4,870	7,760/7,530	7,680/7,400	4,370/4,350	7,290/7,010
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	18,960/18,710	18,610/18,370	18,530/18,240	18,520/18,200	18,130/17,860
6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS69RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	11,600/12,000	14,000	14,000	11,600/12,000	14,000
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	4,990/5,140	7,040/6,800	6,950/6,670	4,550/4,660	6,560/6,280
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	6,800	9,850	9,850	6,800	9,850
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	20,730/20,490	25,890/25,640	25,800/25,520	20,290/20,000	25,410/25,120
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	27,500	33,000	33,000	27,500	33,000

### RAM 4500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION

POWERTRAIN			Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS66RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	9,700/9,310	9,540/9,160	9,550/9,040	9,520/8,980	9,120/8,770	8,980/8,680
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,000	6,000	6,500	6,500	6,000	6,000
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	21,550/21,160	21,380/21,010	21,400/20,890	21,370/20,830	20,970/20,620	20,830/20,530
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS69RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	8,950/8,560	8,790/8,410	8,800/8,290	8,770/8,230	8,370/8,020	8,230/7,940
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	29,800/29,410	29,630/29,260	29,650/29,140	29,620/29,080	29,220/28,870	29,080/28,790
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500

### RAM 5500 CHASSIS CAB MAX JOB RATING INFORMATION

POWERTRAIN			Regular Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 108" CA (4x2/4x4)	Regular Cab 120" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 60" CA (4x2/4x4)	Crew Cab 84" CA (4x2/4x4)
6.4L HEMI V8	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS66RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	19,000	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,000	19,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	12,020/11,670	12,520/12,170	12,550/12,030	12,520/11,950	11,450/11,120	11,950/11,620
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	6,500	6,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	21,500/21,150	21,370/21,020	21,400/20,880	21,370/20,800	20,990/20,640	20,800/20,470
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL	AISIN HEAVY-DUTY 6-SPEED AS69RC	MAX GVWR <sup>4</sup>	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500	19,500
		MAX PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	11,790/11,420	11,790/11,420	11,800/11,280	11,770/11,200	11,200/10,870	11,200/10,870
		MAX GAWR, FRONT <sup>4</sup>	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
		MAX GAWR, REAR <sup>4</sup>	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500	13,500
		MAX TOWING <sup>22</sup>	35,130/34,770	35,130/34,770	35,150/34,620	35,120/34,550	34,540/34,210	34,540/34,210
		MAX GCWR <sup>4</sup>	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000

Notes regarding the charts above: Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. All values are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Recommended tongue weight determined by class of hitch receiver and hardware limits of upfit. Upfit or aftermarket equipment weight not included with Base Weight. Frontal Area: Maximum allowable Frontal Area, in ft<sup>2</sup> that the vehicle can project. For details on calculations, please refer to Ram Body Builders Guide. If VECI Label and Max Upfit Weight not available, Vehicle is not restricted to MCWV, Frontal Area or Maximum Upfit Weight Limits; however, GVWR/GAWR/GCWR cannot be exceeded.



## RAM 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP

### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- ▶ Standard gas horsepower: 410 hp with the 6.4L HEMI® V8<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available diesel towing: 37,090 lb<sup>24</sup>
- ▶ Available diesel torque: 1,075 lb-ft<sup>23</sup>

### CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- ▶ Link Coil Rear Suspension (2500)<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension System<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available Adaptive Forward Lighting System<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available Power-Convex Trailer-Tow Mirrors<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available In-Floor Storage (on Crew Cab models only)<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available Forward-Fold Rear Seat (on Mega Cab® models only)<sup>23</sup>
- ▶ Available Reclining Rear Seat (on Mega Cab models only)<sup>23,25</sup>
- ▶ Available RamBox® Cargo Management System<sup>23</sup>

### LARGEST-IN-CLASS

- ▶ Available Fuel Tank (50-gallon)<sup>23</sup>

### HIGHEST-IN-CLASS

- ▶ Number of available Speakers in the Segment (17)<sup>23</sup>

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ More than 100 available Safety and Security features, including:
  - Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop<sup>9</sup>
  - Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus<sup>12</sup>
  - Blind Spot Monitoring<sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>8</sup>
  - ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>11</sup>
  - Hill Start Assist
  - LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus<sup>13</sup>
- ▶ Available Fleet-Friendly Ram Telematics™ (powered by Verizon Connect)
  - Real-time diagnostics, performance information, vehicle tracking and driver data
  - Helps maximize fuel consumption and route efficiency while promoting safe driving
- ▶ Available SiriusXM® MyControl 360L<sup>15</sup>
  - More than 5,000 hours of on-demand audio content
- ▶ Available 360° Surround-View Camera System<sup>8</sup>
  - Multiple view options from five cameras include front, rear, composite 360° and cross-path views
  - Gives the driver a complete picture of the surrounding area, with both sides of the trailer displayed on-screen
  - Trailer Reverse Guidance View<sup>8</sup> and the Cargo-View Camera<sup>8</sup> also included
- ▶ New, available Trailer Surround-View Camera System<sup>8</sup>
- ▶ Available Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Tow Prep Group
  - Fully integrated factory-installed provisions for fifth-wheel/gooseneck mounts
  - Additional 7-pin wiring harness in the bed
  - Engineered specifically for the vehicle's structure
- ▶ Available Digital Rearview Mirror

## POWERTRAINS



TURBO DIESEL

**AVAILABLE  
6.7L CUMMINS® I6 HIGH OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL**

- ▶ **6.7L Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel** version paired exclusively with the AISIN® AS69RC transmission
  - 420 hp/1,075 lb-ft of torque
  - Max towing capability of 37,090 lb<sup>22</sup> on 3500 pickup models
- ▶ **5-Year/100,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>**
- ▶ **AISIN AS69RC Heavy-Duty 6-speed automatic**
  - Specifically selected to handle the formidable power output of the Cummins High Output Turbo Diesel
  - Features close gear ratios plus advanced, electro-hydraulic, clutch-to-clutch control for superb shift quality



TURBO DIESEL

**AVAILABLE 6.7L CUMMINS I6 TURBO DIESEL**

- ▶ **370 hp/850 lb-ft of torque** (6.7L Cummins I6 Turbo Diesel with 68RFE 6-speed automatic)
  - Outstanding towing capacity combines with impressive efficiency
  - Nearly 60 lb lighter than prior generation, with remarkable power and refinement
- ▶ **Compacted Graphite Iron (CGI) cylinder block** bolsters architectural strength and also helps minimize Noise, Vibration and Harshness (NVH) characteristics
- ▶ **Forged connecting rods**
- ▶ **2,000-bar fuel rail**
- ▶ **Variable Geometry Turbocharger (VGT) with laminated heat shields**
- ▶ **68RFE 6-speed automatic**
  - Combines driver-adaptive shifting with state-of-the-art efficiency and minimizes NVH


**6.4L HEMI® V8 WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/  
FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY**

- ▶ **410 hp/429 lb-ft of torque** (6.4L HEMI V8 with 8HP75-LCV 8-speed automatic)
- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS** standard gas horsepower of 410 hp<sup>23</sup> with 429 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ **MDS/Fuel Saver Cylinder-Deactivation Technology**
- ▶ **Variable Valve Timing (VVT)** helps deliver more consistent power across a wider torque band with greater efficiency
- ▶ **Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFSO)** expands opportunities for turning off fuel to the engine during deceleration
- ▶ **5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>**
- ▶ **8HP75-LCV 8-speed automatic with software controls to improve refinement**
  - On-the-fly shift mapping with more than 40 individual maps to optimize shift quality/points regardless of load or conditions
  - Features our innovative and convenient dash-mounted rotary E-shifter

## SINGLE REAR WHEELS (SRW)



17-inch Painted Steel  
Standard on Tradesman®  
(2500 only)  
(WDA)



17-inch Black-Painted/  
Diamond-Cut Aluminum  
Standard on Power Wagon®  
Included with Power Wagon  
Package on Tradesman  
(WFR)



17-inch Black-Painted Aluminum  
Optional on Power Wagon  
(WFW)



17-inch Beadlock-  
Capable Aluminum  
Included with Power Wagon  
Off-Road Package  
(WF4)



18-inch Painted Steel  
Standard on 3500 Tradesman  
Optional on 2500 Tradesman  
(WBN)



18-inch Chrome-Clad Steel  
Standard on Big Horn®/Lone Star®<sup>27</sup>  
Included with  
Chrome Appearance Group  
on Tradesman  
(WBH)



18-inch Polished Aluminum  
Included with Level 1 Group  
on Big Horn/Lone Star®<sup>27</sup>  
(WBE)



18-inch Polished Aluminum  
Standard on Laramie®  
(WBL)



18-inch Polished Aluminum  
with Granite-Painted Pockets  
Standard on Limited Longhorn™  
(WBA)



18-inch Polished Aluminum  
with Brown-Painted Pockets  
Included with Two-Tone  
Limited Longhorn  
(WBJ)



20-inch Polished Aluminum  
Optional on Big Horn/  
Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> and Laramie  
(WRJ)



20-inch Black-  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with Night Edition on  
Big Horn/Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> and Laramie  
(WF3)



20-inch Polished Aluminum  
with Granite-Painted Pockets  
Optional on Monotone  
Limited Longhorn  
(WRA)



20-inch Polished Aluminum  
with Brown-Painted Pockets  
Optional on Two-Tone  
Limited Longhorn  
(WRP)



20-inch Polished and  
Clear-Coated Aluminum  
with Chrome Inserts  
Standard on Limited  
(WH3)



20-inch Black-  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with Night Edition  
on Limited  
(WRW)

## DUAL REAR WHEELS (DRW)



17-inch Painted Steel  
Standard on Tradesman DRW  
(WFU)



17-inch Chrome-Clad Steel  
Standard on Big Horn/  
Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> DRW  
Included with Chrome Appearance  
Group on Tradesman DRW  
(WD4)



17-inch Polished Aluminum  
Standard on Laramie,  
Limited Longhorn and Limited DRW  
Optional on Big Horn/  
Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> DRW  
Included with Sport  
Appearance Package on  
Big Horn/Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> DRW  
(WF7)



17-inch Black-Painted Aluminum  
Included with Night Edition  
on Big Horn/Lone Star®<sup>27</sup> DRW,  
Laramie DRW and Limited DRW  
(WFQ)

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### CONFIGURATIONS

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
BODY MODEL – Regular Cab 8' Box – 140.2-inch wheelbase	-62	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Crew Cab 6' 4" Box – 149.1-inch wheelbase (SRW only)	-91	0	0	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 8' Box – 169.1-inch wheelbase	-92	0	0	–	0	0	0
– Mega Cab® 6' 4" Box – 160.2-inch wheelbase (4x4 only)	-81	–	0	–	0	0	0
DRIVE – 4x2	(2500/3500)	•	•	–	•	•	•
– 4x4	(2500/3500)	0	0	•	0	0	0

### POWERTRAINS

#### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION/AXLE

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>6.4L HEMI® V8 GAS ENGINE/8-SPEED AUTOMATIC (8HP75)</b>	ESB/DFX	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DFX+AR9)	DRQ/DME	•	•	–	•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; optional if DFX+AR9; requires DSA)	DRQ/DMF	0	0	•	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DFX+WLA)	DRX/DME	P	P	–	P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DFX+WLA)	DRX/DMF	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>6.7L CUMMINS® I6 DIESEL ENGINE/6-SPEED AUTOMATIC (6BRFE) – Standard output</b>	ETL/DG7	0	0	–	0	0	0
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (2500/3500 SRW; standard with DG7+AR9)	DRQ/DME	•	•	–	•	•	•
– 11.5-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW; included with DG7+WLA)	DRX/DME	P	P	–	P	P	P
– 11.5-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW; optional if DG7+WLA)	DRX/DMF	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>6.7L CUMMINS I6 DIESEL ENGINE/6-SPEED HEAVY-DUTY AUTOMATIC (AISIN® AS69RC) – High Output (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package (AJL))</b>	ETM/DF2	0/P	0/P	–	0/P	0/P	0/P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 SRW only; included with DF2+AR9)	DR7/DME	P	P	–	P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/3.73 ratio (3500 DRW only; included with DF2+WLA)	DRC/DME	P	P	–	P	P	P
– 12-inch rear axle/4.10 ratio (3500 DRW only; optional if DF2+WLA)	DRC/DMF	0/P	0/P	–	0/P	0/P	0/P

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>ALTERNATORS – Single 180-amp (gas engine: standard; diesel engines: standard on 2TA, 2TZ, 2TY and 2TP only; not available on 2TH, 2TK or 2TM)</b>	BAD	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Single 220-amp (gas engine: optional; diesel engines: optional on 2TA, 2TZ and 2TY only; standard on 2TH, 2TK and 2TM; all engines: included with Snow Chief (AD2) and Snow Plow Prep (AHD) Groups)	BAJ	0/P	0/P	–	/0/P	/0/P	/0/P
– Dual: 160 + 220-amp = 380-amp (gas engine only)	XF5	0	0	0	0	0	0
– Dual: 2x220-amp = 440-amp (diesel engines only)	XF7	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>BRAKES – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock</b>	BRT	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Stability Control <sup>19</sup>	BNB	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist	BGE	•	•	•	•	•	•

CPOS

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>BRAKES continued – Electronic Roll Mitigation<sup>19</sup></b>	BNS	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist	BNG	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Traction Control	BNM	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Damping <sup>20</sup>	BNT	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking	BHD	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mechanical park brake	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Diesel exhaust brake (included with diesel engines)	NEN	P	P	–	P	P	P
<b>DIFFERENTIAL, OPEN – Front (standard on 4x4 only; not available with DSE)</b>	DS7	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>DIFFERENTIAL – Open (2500: standard; not available with 4.10 axle ratio; 3500: not available)</b>	DS8	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Antispin rear (2500: optional; required if 4.10 axle and gas engine; 3500: standard)	DSA	0/•	0/•	–	0/•	0/•	0/•
– Electronically locking, front and rear (included with Power Wagon Package)	DSE	P	–	•	–	–	–
<b>ENGINE THERMAL MANAGEMENT – Engine cooling, heavy-duty (standard with Cummins engines)</b>	NMC	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Active grille shutters	MDX	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front grille cover (included with Cold Weather Group)	XDG	P	P	–	P	P	P
– Engine block heater (included with Cold Weather Group on diesel engines)	NHK	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	0/P	0/P
– Supplemental cabin heater (included with diesel engines)	HDB	P	P	–	P	P	P
<b>FUEL TANK – 28-gallon (standard on Regular Cab with diesel engines)</b>	NGC	P	P	–	–	–	–
– 31-gallon (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab with 6' 4" box)	NFT	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab and Crew Cab with 8' box)	NFX	•	•	–	•	•	•
– 50-gallon (optional on Crew Cab with 8' box)	NFC	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>SHOCKS – Front, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli™ with KONI® Frequency Response Damping valving</b>	SFB	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Rear, heavy-duty – Magneti Marelli with KONI Frequency Response Damping valving	SGB	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Front, performance-tuned – Bilstein® (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman)	SFC	P	P	•	P	P	P
– Rear, performance-tuned – Bilstein (included with Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package on Tradesman)	SGC	P	P	•	P	P	P
<b>SKID PLATES (4x4) – Transfer case (included with Protection and Snow Chief Groups)</b>	XEF	P	P	•	P	P	P
– Fuel tank (included with Power Wagon Package)	XEE	P	–	•	–	–	–
<b>START CONTROL – Keyless Push-button Start</b>	GX4	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>STEERING – Power, recirculating ball</b>	SBE	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SUSPENSION – 3-link front</b>	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear link with coil springs (2500 only)	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear Hotchkis leaf-spring (3500 only)	–	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Suspension, Ram Articulink® (included with Power Wagon Package)	SD1	P	–	•	–	–	–

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>SUSPENSION continued</b> – Stabilizer bar, front, standard	SHA	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Stabilizer bar, front, electronic disconnecting (included with Power Wagon Package)	SHG	P	–	•	–	–	–
– Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension (not available with 3500 gas Regular Cab SRW 4x4 or 2500 gas Regular Cab; not available with Off-Road Group; included with Max Tow Package)	SEB	O/P	O/P	–	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>TOW HOOKS</b> – Black – 2500 (4x2: free-standing option; 4x4: included with Protection Group, Off-Road Group and Power Wagon Package and are included with diesel engines)	XEA	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	•	–
– Black – 3500 (Tradesman: optional on 4x2 Regular Cab)	XEA	O/•	•	–	•	•	–
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie)	XHQ	–	–	–	P	O	•
<b>TRAILER TOW</b> – 4-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with 7-pin)	XFU	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 7-pin trailer harness plug, rear bumper (combination receptacle with 4-pin)	XFK	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Class V hitch receiver (20K 2500/23K 3500)	XFR	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Mopar® Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 20K lb (requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group)	XML	O	O	–	O	O	O
– Mopar Fifth-Wheel Hitch, 30K lb (3500 only; requires Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; included with Max Tow Package)	XNH	O/P	O/P	–	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>TRANSFER CASES (4x4 ONLY)</b> – Manual shift-on-the-fly	DK1	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Electronic shift-on-the-fly (included with X3 Group)	DK3	O	•	P	•	•	•
<b>UPFITTER MODULE</b> – Upfitter Electronic Monitoring Module (VSIM)	XXS	O	O	O	O	O	O
<b>WINCH</b> – WARN® front electric, 12,000-lb capacity (included with Power Wagon Package)	XE5	P	–	•	–	–	–

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

<b>BED STEP, REAR, DEPLOYABLE</b> – Mopar (included with Bed Utility Group)	MDN	P	P	P	P	O	O
<b>BEDLINER</b> – Spray-in (included with Bed Utility Group)	XMF	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
– Spray-in Delete	XM9	–	–	–	–	O	O
<b>BUMPERS</b> – Painted Tradesman Black, front	MB1	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Painted Tradesman Black, rear	MBN	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Chrome, front (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)	MCT	P	•	–	•	•	•
– Chrome, rear (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)	MBF	P	•	–	•	•	•
– Painted lower accent-color, front (included with 2-Tone Paint)	MBU	–	–	–	–	P	–
– Painted lower accent-color, rear (included with 2-Tone Paint)	MBV	–	–	–	–	P	–
– Painted body-color, front (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group)	MBA	–	P	–	P	–	P
– Painted body-color, rear (included with Night Edition, Sport Appearance Package and Body-Color Bumper Group)	MBC	–	P	–	P	–	P

CPOS

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>BUMPERS continued</b> – Powder-coated Black, front (Power Wagon only)	MCS	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Powder-coated Black, rear (Power Wagon only)	MB5	–	–	•	–	–	–
<b>CHMSL</b> – Lamp (incandescent) with cargo box illumination	LPE	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED with camera	LPD	–	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>CLEARANCE LAMPS, LED</b> – Cab-mounted (optional on 2500 and 3500 SRW; included with 3500 DRW and Snow Chief Group)	LNC	O/P	O/P	•	O/P	O/P	O/P
– Box- and rear-fender-mounted (included with 3500 DRW)	LND	P	P	–	P	P	P
– LED hitch lamp in tailgate handle	LNK	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FOG LAMPS</b> – Halogen with cornering feature (included with Power Wagon Package, ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> and H1 Group)	LNJ	P	O/P	–	–	–	–
– LED with cornering feature (included with Premium Lighting Group and Tech Package)	LNV	–	P	•	•	•	•
<b>GRILLES</b> – Upper header/lower appliqué painted Matte Black	MM5	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Upper header/lower appliqué in chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)	MNQ	P	•	–	•	•	•
– Upper header/lower appliqué painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)	MM6	–	P	–	P	–	P
– Upper header/lower appliqué molded-in-color	MMY	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Tradesman grille with painted Matte Black nostrils	MFF	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MAF	P	–	–	–	–	–
– Chrome nostrils/molded-in-color Black texture (included with Towing Technology Group (AAN) on Tradesman)	MHJ	P	•	–	–	–	–
– Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/Gloss Black billets (included with Night Edition)	MAK	–	–	–	P	–	–
– Black grille with Gloss Black nostrils/molded-in-color Black texture (included with Night Edition (ASH) Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> only)	MHK	–	P	–	–	–	–
– Power Wagon grille with Billet Silver Ram badge: surround, upper header/lower appliqué	MFM	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Power Wagon vertical bar grille with Gunmetal Ram badge: molded-in-color texture (included with X3 Group (A71))	MF7	–	–	P	–	–	–
– Laramie grille with chrome nostrils/chrome billets	MF1	–	–	–	•	–	–
– Limited Longhorn grille	MFZ	–	–	–	–	•	–
– Limited grille	MFJ	–	–	–	–	–	•
– Black Limited grille (included with Night Edition (ASH))	MF6	–	–	–	–	–	P
<b>HEADLAMPS/TAILLAMPS</b> – Base quad-halogen headlamps	LME	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Mid-level LED headlamps (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LPX	–	P	•	•	–	–
– High-level signature LED directional headlamps (included with X3 Group (A71))	LM6	–	–	P	–	•	•
– Incandescent taillamps	LA6	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Premium LED taillamps (Red Opaque center; included with H2 Group and Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> )	LAY	P	P	•	•	•	•

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>HEADLAMPS/TAILLAMPS continued</b> – Automatic headlamps	LMG	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Safety Group)	LMS	P	P	P	P	•	•
<b>LIGHTING</b> – Pickup box (included with Bed Utility Group and RamBox® System)	LPL	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•
<b>MIRRORS, EXTERIOR</b> – 6x9-inch manual (Black; standard on 2500 Regular Cab only)	GPU	•	–	–	–	–	–
– 6x9-inch power/heated (Black; standard on 2500 Tradesman Crew Cab; included with L1 Group on 2500 Tradesman Regular Cab; optional on Power Wagon; not available with X2 Group)	GT6	•/P	–	O	–	–	–
– Trailer-tow, manual (Black; standard on 3500 Regular Cab only; optional on 2500 Regular Cab only)	GPD	•/O	–	–	–	–	–
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/manual-folding (Black; standard on 3500 Tradesman Crew Cab; optional on 2500 Tradesman, all cabs and requires L1 Group; included with L1 Group on 3500 Tradesman Regular Cab; not available with Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>26</sup> (XAN))	GPG	•/O/P	•	–	–	–	–
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding (Black; included with BSM <sup>26</sup> and H1 Group)	GP1	P	P	•	–	–	–
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/chrome	GP2	–	–	–	•	–	–
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> ; includes decorative trim ring on door switches)	GU8	P	P	–	–	–	–
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black; included with X2 Group on Power Wagon; included with Night Edition on Laramie and Limited; included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> on Power Wagon and Laramie; included with BSM <sup>26</sup> on Laramie; included with P1 Group)	GPH	–	–	P	P	–	P
– Trailer-tow, power/heated/puddle/turn/running/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (chrome; included with BSM <sup>26</sup> and Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> )	GU9	–	–	–	P	•	•
<b>PAINT</b> – Monotone (included with Black paint on Power Wagon)	APA	•	•	P	•	•	•
– Lower 2-Tone	APD	–	–	•	–	O	–
<b>RAMBOX CARGO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM</b> – Includes illuminated, lockable, drainable bins on both bed sides, 115-volt driver-side outlet and pickup box lighting (short box only; SRW only; Tradesman requires Remote Keyless Entry; not available with low-volume paints, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group or Box Delete)	XB9	O	O	O	O	O	•
<b>SIDE STEPS/RUNNING BOARDS</b> – Running boards, power (requires P2 Group and 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; included with R1 Group)	MY7	–	–	–	O	P	•
– Side steps, tubular, chrome, cab-length (Regular Cab only)	MRT	O	O	–	–	–	–

CPOS

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>SIDE STEPS/RUNNING BOARDS continued</b> – Side steps, tubular, Black, cab-length (Regular Cab and Power Wagon only)	MRU	O	–	O	–	–	–
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only; SRW applications; optional with Night Edition on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> and Laramie (Black); included with 2-Tone Paint on Limited Longhorn; Limited: optional with M1 Group (A69) and Limited Night Edition (ASH) (Black)) (22MY)	MY5	–	O	–	O	O/P	O
– Side steps, flat, wheel-to-wheel, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; SRW (AR9) only; Tradesman: requires Chrome Appearance Group (AMP); Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> ; not available with Night Edition (ASH); Laramie: included with Chrome Appearance Group (AMP) without WLA; not available with Night Edition (ASH); Limited Longhorn: standard with Monotone paint (APA); optional with R1 Group (A68); Limited: optional with M1 Group (A69); not available with Limited Night Edition (ASH))	MR5	O	O	–	O/P	•/O	O
– Side steps, flat, cab-length, painted (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with DRW applications; Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> and Laramie: optional with Night Edition (ASH) (Black); Limited Longhorn: requires 2-Tone Paint (APD); included with WLA with 2-Tone Paint (APD); optional with R1 Group (A68) with DRW (WLA) only (Walnut Brown); Limited: optional with M1 Group (A69) and Limited Night Edition (ASH) with DRW (WLA) only (Black)) (22MY)	MR4	–	O	–	O	O/P	O
– Side steps, flat, cab-length, chrome (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; included with DRW applications; optional on SRW; included on DRW Limited Longhorn with Monotone paint; requires Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman)	MRS	O	O	–	O	O/P	O
– Side Step, Rock Rails by Mopar® (included with Power Wagon Off-Road Package)	MM4	–	–	P	–	–	–
<b>TAILGATE</b> – Locking	XJJ	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Damped (included with H2 Group)	MWD	–	P	•	•	•	•
– Remote tailgate release (included with X1 and P1 Groups)	JKR	–	–	P	P	•	•
<b>TIE-DOWNS</b> – Lower, fixed, boat-style (4)	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Upper, adjustable (4; included with RamBox Utility Group)	CL2	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>TONNEAU COVER</b> – Soft tri-fold (requires pickup box lighting)	CS7	O	O	O	O	O	O
<b>WHEEL FLARES</b> – Black, Power Wagon design (included with Power Wagon Package on Tradesman)	MMZ	P	–	•	–	–	–
– Painted body-color	MML	–	–	–	•	•	•
– Painted accent-color (included with lower 2-Tone Paint)	MMJ	–	–	–	–	P	–
<b>WINDSHIELD WIPERS</b> – Variable/intermittent	JHA	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and Safety Groups; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror or Digital Rearview Mirror)	JHC	P	P	P	P	•	•

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available



## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### INTERIOR FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>HVAC FILTER</b>	JMD	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b> – Manual Temperature Control; base	HAA	•	•	•	–	–	–
– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Tradesman Convenience Group (ADC), A63 and A65; included with 8.4-inch NAV radio on 2TZ/2TY without A63 and 2TP without A65; included with 12-inch radio)	HAF	P	P	P	•	•	•
<b>AUXILIARY SWITCHES</b> – Instrument panel-mounted (included with Snow Chief Group)	LHL	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>CONSOLES AND STORAGE</b> – Storage, floor-mounted tray (included only with bench seat; included with manual transfer case ("L" shaped version surrounding T-case handle); included with bench seat on Crew Cab 4x2 and 4x4 with electronic T-case (small storage tray); no tray included on Regular Cab 4x2)	CUY	P	P	•	P	–	–
– Full-size floor console (included with bucket seats)	CUP	–	P	–	P	–	–
– Full-size floor console – Premium (included with bucket seats)	CVT	–	–	–	–	P	P
– Lower instrument-panel drawer (not available with center console)	CW8	–	•	–	•	–	–
– Storage, behind seat (Regular Cab and Mega Cab®)	CU3	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Storage, rear underseat compartment (Crew Cab only)	CUE	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only) with underseat storage (included with *M9 seats and above)	CVN	–	P	P	P	P	P
– Storage, in-floor boxes, rear (Crew Cab only; included with H1, X1 and P1 Groups)	CB9	–	P	P	P	•	•
– Close-out panel, in-floor storage (Crew Cab only)	CUH	•	•	•	•	–	–
– Storage, front center-seat cushion (included with *VI, *M9, *S9 and *ZL seats)	CVH	–	P	P	P	–	–
– Fold-flat load floor with underseat storage (Crew Cab only; included with *M9 seats and above)	CVN	–	P	P	P	P	P
– Overhead console (incandescent lighting; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab)	CUN	P/•	•	•	–	–	–
– Overhead console (LED lighting; included with X2 Group)	CUS	–	–	P	•	•	•
<b>DOOR LOCKS</b> – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JEB	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Powered and speed-sensitive (included with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab)	JPH	P/•	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote Keyless Entry (included with L1 Group; requires power locks; deletes manual lock cylinder from passenger side on 2TA; included with Tradesman L1 and L2 Groups on Regular Cab; standard on Crew Cab)	GXM	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Remote proximity (passive) keyless entry (included with X2 Group)	GXD	–	–	P	•	•	•
<b>INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, DISPLAY</b> – 3.5-inch Driver Information Display	JAE	•	–	–	–	–	–
– 3.5-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with 8.4-inch radio and Tradesman Convenience Group)	JAK	P	•	–	–	–	–
– 7-inch Driver Information Display, color (included with Safety Group on Tradesman and base Big Horn/Lone Star®; included with H2 Group)	JAL	P	P	•	•	•	•

CPOS

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, DISPLAY</b> continued – Off-Road Pages in instrument cluster (included with 7-inch cluster on 4x4 only)	–	P	P	S	S	S	S
– Off-Road Pages application in radio (included with all Navigation radios, 4x2 and 4x4; includes DRW graphics)	JA8	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Digital Rearview Mirror 2.0 (tow-mode capable; camera sold separately; includes dedicated on-vehicle camera in CHMSL and connector in bumper; included with Safety Group, M1 Group, Digital Rearview Mirror and Tow-Mode Camera Package)	GRG	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>KEY, REMOTE START SYSTEM</b> ™ – Key fob-activated (included with H2 and X1 Groups)	XBM	–	0/P	0/P	•	•	•
<b>MEMORY</b> – Radio presets/driver seat/exterior mirrors/power-adjustable pedals (included with X2 and P1 Groups)	LEV	–	–	P	P	•	•
<b>PEDALS</b> – Non-adjustable	XA8	•	•	•	–	–	–
– Power-adjustable (included with H1 and X1 Groups)	XAP	–	P	P	•	–	–
– Power-adjustable with memory (included with X2 and P1 Groups)	XAM	–	–	P	P	•	•
<b>SEATS</b> – Heavy-duty vinyl 40/20/40-split front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab)	*TX	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Cloth 40/20/40-split front bench with manual adjust and folding rear bench (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L2 Equipment Group)	*V9	P	•	–	–	–	–
– Premium cloth 40/20/40-split front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with H1 Group)	*M9	–	0/P	–	–	–	–
– Premium cloth front buckets with power adjust for driver, full-length center console, 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (requires H1 Group)	*MJ	–	0	–	–	–	–
– Premium vinyl and cloth with embossed tread pattern 40/20/40-split front bench with power adjust for driver, 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*S9	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40-split heated and ventilated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X2 Group)	*ZL	–	–	P	–	–	–
– Premium leather front heated and ventilated buckets with full-length premium console, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor (included with X3 Group)	*GL	–	–	P	–	–	–
– Leather-trimmed 40/20/40-split heated front bench with power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*VL	–	–	–	•	–	–

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS SALES CODE Tradesman® Big Horn®/Lone Star® Power Wagon® Laramie® Limited Longhorn™ Limited

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

<b>SEATS continued</b> – Leather-trimmed, heated front buckets with suede, full-length center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, heated 60/40-split folding rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*GJ	–	–	–	0	–	–
– Premium leather with filigree, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*XJ	–	–	–	–	•	–
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*DJ	–	–	–	–	0	–
– Premium leather, heated and ventilated front buckets with full-length premium center console, power adjust for driver and passenger, 60/40-split folding heated rear bench with center fold-down armrest and fold-flat load floor	*UL	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>SPEED CONTROL</b> – Cruise control	NHM	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop <sup>9</sup> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	NH3	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>STEERING WHEEL</b> – Urethane	SCF	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped (included with H1 and Safety Groups)	SCV	P	P	–	•	–	–
– Leather-wrapped, perforated with Gray stitching	SCB	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped with real wood	SCW	–	–	–	–	•	•
– Audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheels)	RDZ	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Heated (included with H2, X1 and Heated Seats and Wheel Groups)	NHS	–	P	P	•	•	•
<b>SUNROOF</b> (not available with Regular Cab; requires H2, X2 and P1 Groups)	GWA	–	0	0	0	0	0
<b>UNIVERSAL GARAGE DOOR OPENER IN VISOR</b> (included with H1 and X1 Groups)	XGD	–	P	P	•	•	•
<b>WINDOWS</b> – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JF8	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Power, front 1-touch down (Regular Cab; included with L1 Group)	JPY	P	•	–	–	–	–
– Power, front 1-touch up/down (Crew Cab and Mega Cab®)	JP3	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, fixed	GJD	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Rear, manual-sliding (Regular Cab only; included with L2 and H1 Groups)	GFD	0/P	0/P	–	–	–	–
– Rear, power-sliding (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only; paired with defroster; included with L2 and H2 Groups)	GFE	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Rear window defroster (included with L2 and H2 Groups; paired with power-sliding rear window; optional with fixed rear glass on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> )	GFA	0/P	0/P	•	•	•	•
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>							
<b>UCONNECT VOICE COMMAND</b> – With Bluetooth®	XRB	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>COMPASS</b> – Compass and temperature display (in radio)	JFJ	•	•	•	•	•	•
– GPS antenna input on radio (included with all radios)	JLP	P	P	P	P	P	P

CPOS SALES CODE Tradesman Big Horn/Lone Star Power Wagon Laramie Limited Longhorn Limited

### UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA continued

<b>CONNECTIVITY, RADIO</b> – Auxiliary input, headphone jack	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front Media Hub (1 fully functional USB, 1 charging-only USB and 1 auxiliary input; each USB connection is a Type-A/C USB pair)	RSF	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Single-remote USB port – Charging-only (center armrest, Type-A)	RS3	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Dual-remote USB Media Hub – Charging-only (2 rear-seat-facing Type-A USBs with charging-only connection points; included with X2 and P2 Groups with *VL bench seat)	RS2	–	–	P	P	–	–
– USB host flip (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RF7	–	P	•	•	•	•
– Wireless charging pad (requires bucket seats; included with P2 and R1 Groups)	RFX	–	–	–	P	P	•
– Apple CarPlay <sup>28</sup> support (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RFP	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Android Auto <sup>TM29</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RF5	P	P	•	•	•	•
<b>POWER</b> – 12-volt DC auxiliary power point	JJJ	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (3-prong; requires L1 Group; included with H2 Group)	JKV	0	0/P	•	•	•	•
– Rear 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (3-prong; included with H2 and X2 Groups)	JJN	–	P	P	•	•	•
– RamBox <sup>®</sup> 115-volt, 400-watt outlet (3-prong), driver-side (included with RamBox System)	XBE	P	P	P	P	P	•
– 400-watt inverter (included with JKV 115-volt outlet and RamBox System)	XBE	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Accessory delay	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SYSTEMS</b> – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch touchscreen display	UAA	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (optional with L1 Group on Tradesman Regular Cab)	UBD	0	•	•	•	–	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Regular Cab, Tradesman Convenience Group, H1 and X1 Groups; included with P2 Group)	UBL	0	0	0	0/P	•	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display (requires L1 Group on Tradesman, 6-speaker audio on Regular Cab and Convenience Group on all cabs; included with Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> Tech Package; requires H1 Group, premium audio on Regular Cab and premium audio on Crew Cab and Mega Cab; Power Wagon requires X1 or X2 Group; included with X3 and R1 Groups)	UBQ	0	0/P	0/P	0	0/P	•
<b>SIRIUSXM® RADIO<sup>15</sup></b> (6-month trial; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RSD	P	•	•	•	•	•
– SiriusXM Guardian <sup>TM17</sup> (1-year trial; enabled by Telematics Box Module; included with 5-inch radio)	RT1	P	–	–	–	–	–
<b>SIRIUSXM WITH 360L<sup>15</sup></b> (6-month trial; included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch radios)	RTU	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Alexa Built-In <sup>30</sup> (requires WiFi; included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch radios)	RFN	P	P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

**CPOS**

### UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
- Ram Connect <sup>31</sup> (Global Service Delivery System; included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RTM	P	P	P	P	P	P
- WiFi Hotspot <sup>34</sup> (included with Ram Connect <sup>31</sup> with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RTQ	P	P	P	P	P	P
- DriveUconnect.com (included with Ram Connect <sup>31</sup> and SiriusXM Guardian <sup>TM17</sup> on all radios)	X9E	P	P	P	P	P	P
- Connected Traffic & Travel Services (TomTom) (included with 8.4-inch NAV and 12-inch radios)	RTV	P	P	P	P	.	.

**SPEAKER SYSTEMS, AUDIO** – Base 4-speaker system (standard on Regular Cab Tradesman only)

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
- Base 6-speaker system (standard on Crew Cab and Mega Cab®)	RC6	./0	.	.	-	-	-
- Premium 7-speaker system, with center instrument-panel speaker and amplifier (Regular Cab only)	RCK	-	0	-	-	-	-
- Premium 10-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; 9 amplified speakers and 1 subwoofer; included with X2 Group; requires H1 Group)	RC3	-	0	0/P	.	.	.
- Premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system (Crew Cab and Mega Cab; requires X2 Group; included with X3, P2, R1 and M1 Groups)	RCA	-	-	0/P	P	P	P

**ACTIVE NOISE CONTROL SYSTEM** (included with 6.4L gas engine; not available with Regular Cab; included with 6.7L diesel engines, Crew Cab and Mega Cab; included with L1 Group on Regular Cab only)

### TIRES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>TIRES</b> – 2500 - LT245/70R17E BSW Firestone™ Transforce HT All-Season (2500 only)	TWD	.	-	-	-	-	-
- LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain (included with Power Wagon Package)	TW2	P	-	.	-	-	-
- LT275/70R18E BSW Firestone Transforce HT All-Season (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Tradesman with 18-inch steel wheel)	TCN	P	.	-	.	.	-
- LT275/70R18E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with Snow Chief Group, and Off-Road Group if 18-inch wheels)	TCP	0/P	0/P	-	0/P	0/P	-
- LT285/60R20E OWL Firestone Transforce All-Terrain On-/Off-Road (included with 20-inch wheels; not available with Regular Cab)	TEA	-	P	-	P	P	.

<b>3500 DRW</b> – LT235/80R17E BSW All-Season	TV2	.	.	-	.	.	.
- LT235/80R17E OWL On-/Off-Road	TV3	0	0	-	0	0	0
- LT235/80R/17E Off-Road	TSG	0	0	-	0	0	0

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>TIRES, SPARE</b> – Full-size, matching	TBB	.	.	.	.	.	.
- Full-size, delete (included with Box Delete)	TBF	P	P	-	.	.	.
- Full-size, add (requires Box Delete)	TBE	0	0	-	-	-	-
- Carrier	TBM	.	.	.	.	.	.

**CPOS**

### SAFETY, SECURITY & CONVENIENCE

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
<b>AIR BAGS</b> <sup>18</sup> – Advanced multistage front	CG3	.	.	.	.	.	.
- Supplemental side-curtain	CGS	.	.	.	.	.	.
- Supplemental side-seat	CJ1	.	.	.	.	.	.

**CAMERAS** – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>9</sup> (not available with Surround-View Camera System<sup>9</sup>)

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
- Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> (includes dynamic front-tire lines on Power Wagon only; included with Towing Technology and M1 Groups; requires Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM); <sup>25</sup> Cargo-View Camera; <sup>9</sup> and ParkSense® Front and Rear or Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> ; not available with Pickup Box Delete or Regular Cab)	XAK	P	P	P	P	P	P
- Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> (Trailer 360° Camera System <sup>9</sup> ; requires XAK Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> )	XN1	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Cargo-View Camera <sup>9</sup> with LED CHMSL and cargo box illumination (includes dynamic centerline with Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> ; requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio; not available with incandescent CHMSL or Regular Cab; included with Max Tow Package, Towing Technology Group and M1 Group)	LPD	P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
- Tow-Mode Camera <sup>9</sup> (Wired Range Extender) - Camera compatible with Digital Rearview Mirror only; includes camera and wiring kit for trailers up to 35 feet (requires Digital Rearview Mirror; included with Tow-Mode Camera Package)	XH7	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
- Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera Prep provides in-cab wiring, camera HDMI in radio, 7-/12-pin rear-bumper connector and/or 7-/12-pin pickup bed connector (included with Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group; auxiliary camera <sup>9</sup> available separately as a Mopar® Accessory)	XFQ	0	0	0	0	0	0
- Auxiliary (Trailer) Camera System <sup>9</sup> wired; Mopar Accessory available at dealer (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio, Auxiliary Camera Prep and H1 Group; single-camera compatibility; not available with CHMSL camera without Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> )	-	0	0	0	0	0	0

### FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
<b>BLIND SPOT MONITORING<sup>25</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Safety and H2 Groups on Big Horn/Lone Star; <sup>27</sup> P1 Group on Laramie, R1 Group on Limited Longhorn, Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> and Towing Technology Group; requires L1 or L2 Group and trailer-tow mirrors on Tradesman Regular Cab)	XAN	P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	.

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
<b>FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS<sup>12</sup></b> – With Auto Emergency Braking (included with Safety and M1 Groups; requires rearview auto-dimming mirror or Digital Rearview Mirror and Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop <sup>9</sup> )	LSU	P	P	P	P	P	P

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/Lone Star	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
<b>TRAILER REVERSE GUIDANCE<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> and M1 Group on Limited; requires Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> and 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	XPU	P	P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### FEATURES, SAFETY & SECURITY continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	NH3	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>HILL DESCENT CONTROL</b> (included with Off-Road Group)	BNH	P	P	•	P	P	P
<b>BACK-UP ALARM<sup>11</sup></b> – Audible alarm when vehicle is in Reverse	XAW	O	O	O	O	O	O
<b>DOT SAFETY KIT</b> (included with Max Tow Package)	ACL	O/P	O/P	O	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>PARKING SENSORS</b> – ParkSense® Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup>	XAA	O	O	–	–	–	–
– ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> (included with H2 Group)	XAG	–	O/P	•	•	•	•
<b>RESTRAINTS</b> – Front, height-adjustable 3-point seat belts (outboard positions only)	CGD	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>LATCH</b> – Child Seat Anchor System	CGU	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS<sup>13</sup></b> – Includes Adaptive Steering System (included with Safety and M1 Groups)	LAS	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Adaptive Steering (included with LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>13</sup> ; not available with M1 or Safety Group)	SJE	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P
<b>SECURITY</b> – Sentry Key® Theft-Deterrent System - Engine immobilizer	GXX	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Security alarm <sup>21</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Groups)	LSA	–	O/P	O/P	•	•	•
<b>TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR</b> – Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS), cluster display (2500 only)	XGM	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire Pressure Information system, cluster display (3500 only)	XBT	•	•	–	•	•	•
– Selectable Tire-Fill Alert (STFA) (included with 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio)	LA5	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Tire-Fill Alert	LAW	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER</b> – Electronic trailer brake controller (ITBM; included with Max Tow Package)	XHC	O/P	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Light Check (included with Trailer Brake Controller)	JJI	P	•	•	•	•	•

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
<b>TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (L1)</b> (Regular Cab only) – Includes overhead console, incandescent lighting, 1-touch down power windows, speed-sensitive power door locks, premium vinyl door trim, 6x9-inch power/heated mirrors (Black; 2500), trailer-tow mirrors, power/heated/puddle/turn/manual-folding mirrors (Black; 3500) and Remote Keyless Entry	A61	O	–	–	–	–	–
<b>TRADESMAN LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (L2)</b> – Includes L1 Group on Regular Cab models, *V9 cloth seats, carpet floor covering, front (Regular Cab) and rear (Crew Cab) carpeted floor mats, manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab), rear window defroster (Crew Cab only) and SiriusXM® Radio <sup>15</sup>	A6B	O	–	–	–	–	–

CPOS

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star®	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>BIG HORN/LONE STAR<sup>27</sup> LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (H1)</b> – Includes 18-inch polished cast aluminum wheels (SRW only), halogen fog lamps, Black power/heated/puddle/turn/power-folding exterior mirrors, *M9 premium cloth seats, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch touchscreen display, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls, cluster display, interior mirror; rearview, auto-dimming, visor: driver and passenger side, with illuminated vanity mirror, Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, switchable dome lamp, footwell lighting, upper closed glove box with painted door and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> badge, lighting, glove boxes, power-adjustable pedals, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), fold-flat load floor (Crew Cab only), manual-sliding rear window (Regular Cab only) and driver-door foam bottle insert	A62	–	O	–	–	–	–
<b>BIG HORN/LONE STAR<sup>27</sup> LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (H2)</b> – Includes H1 Group, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection, <sup>9</sup> premium LED taillamps, 7-inch Driver Information Display, color cluster display, key fob-activated Remote Start System, <sup>16</sup> security alarm, <sup>21</sup> ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> (6 rear sensors with DRW), heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), power-sliding rear window (Crew Cab and Mega Cab® only), rear window defroster (Crew Cab and Mega Cab only), dual remote USB ports (charging-only; not available with Regular Cab), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlets (front, rear; rear not available with Regular Cab) and damped tailgate	A63	–	O	–	–	–	–
<b>POWER WAGON LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (X1)</b> – Includes key fob-activated Remote Start System, <sup>16</sup> power-adjustable pedals, perforated leather steering wheel with audio controls/Gray stitching/heat, heated front seats, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), Universal Garage Door Opener in visor, driver- and passenger-side, with illuminated vanity mirror, driver-door foam bottle insert and power-release tailgate	A64	–	–	O	–	–	–
<b>POWER WAGON LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (X2)</b> – Includes X1 Group, body-color door and tailgate handles, *ZL leather-trimmed seats, premium audio (9 speakers and 1 subwoofer), power/heated/puddle/turn/memory/power-folding/power-convex/trailer spotter light (Black), trailer-tow mirrors, power-adjustable pedals with memory, memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, LED interior accent lighting, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, remote proximity (passive) keyless entry, dual-remote USB ports (charging-only), 115-volt, 400-watt AC power outlet (rear) and security alarm <sup>21</sup>	A65	–	–	O	–	–	–

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

**POWER WAGON LEVEL 3 EQUIPMENT GROUP (X3)** – Includes X1 and X2 Groups plus premium full-leather interior (dashboard), premium full-leather interior (doors), premium leather heated and ventilated bucket seats, heated rear seats, fold-flat load floor, heated steering wheel, interior, Black with Black headliner, transfer case, electronic shift-on-the-fly, rotary shifter (Satin Chrome with Black Onyx cap and Silver pinstripe, instrument-panel bezel, aluminum litho with Piano Black Silverline trim, carpet floor mats, vertical bar grille with Gunmetal Ram badge, high-level signature LED directional headlamps (Black), Power Wagon Side/Hood Decal Delete, Power Wagon tracer decal on door, Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display and premium 17-speaker Harman Kardon® Audio System

**LARAMIE LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (P1)** – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, power-release tailgate, storage, rear in-floor boxes (Crew Cab only), driver-door foam bottle insert, ventilated outboard seating positions (3 adjustment levels), memory for radio/driver seat/mirrors/pedals, power-adjustable pedals, and Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM)<sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>8</sup>

**LARAMIE LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT GROUP (P2)** – Includes P1 Group, heated rear seat (with 3 adjustment levels), dual-remote USB ports (charging-only), wireless charging pad (with bucket seats only), Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch touchscreen display and premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system

**LIMITED LONGHORN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (R1)** – Includes BSM<sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>8</sup>, Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system, wireless charging pad and power running boards

**LIMITED LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT GROUP (M1)** – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus;<sup>13</sup> Surround-View Camera System<sup>9</sup> Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Auto Emergency Braking;<sup>12</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop<sup>9</sup> Adaptive Steering, premium 17-speaker Surround Sound system and Trailer Reverse Guidance<sup>8</sup> (included with Surround-View Camera System<sup>9</sup>)

SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Power Wagon <sup>®</sup>	Laramie <sup>®</sup>	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

A71	-	-	0	-	-	-
A66	-	-	-	0	-	-
A67	-	-	-	0	-	-
A68	-	-	-	-	0	-
A69	-	-	-	-	-	0

CPOS

### APPEARANCE PACKAGES

**SPORT APPEARANCE PACKAGE** – Includes Monotone paint, body-color door handles, body-color front and rear bumpers, upper header/lower appliqué painted in body-color, interior, Black with Black headliner, Black interior accents (Piano Silverline instrument panel, door and console trim on Laramie only), ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist<sup>11</sup> (6 rear sensors with DRW; Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>27</sup> only; standard on Laramie), and 17-inch polished aluminum wheels (Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>27</sup> DRW only)

**NIGHT EDITION** – Includes body-color paint for grille surround, door handles and bumpers; Black grille inserts; Black badges; Black bezel headlamps and taillamps; Black tow hooks; Black exterior mirrors; Black interior treatment; Black-painted aluminum wheels; and for Big Horn/Lone Star;<sup>27</sup> front and rear park sensors<sup>11</sup>

**CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (TRADESMAN)** – Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome upper header/lower appliqué, Tradesman grille with chrome nostrils, 18x8-inch chrome-clad steel wheels (SRW) and 17x6-inch steel wheels with chrome finish (DRW)

**CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (LARAMIE)** – Includes flat wheel-to-wheel side steps, chrome belt molding and chrome tow hooks

**BODY-COLOR BUMPER GROUP** – Includes front and rear bumpers painted body-color (not available with 2-Tone Paint)

### OPTION GROUPS

**BED UTILITY GROUP** – Includes pickup box lighting, spray-in bedliner and rear, deployable bed step (optional on L1, H1, X1 and P1 Groups)

**HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP** – Includes heated front seats and heated leather-wrapped steering wheel

**COLD WEATHER GROUP** – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (diesel engines only)

**CONVENIENCE GROUP** – Includes rearview auto-dimming mirror, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control, tinted acoustic windshield glass and cluster with 3.5-inch color display (Regular Cab models require L1 or L2 Groups)

**DUAL REAR WHEEL GROUP** – Includes rear wheelhouse liners, cab-mounted LED clearance lamps, and box- and rear-fender-mounted LED clearance lamps (3500 only; included with Max Tow Package)

**FIFTH-WHEEL/GOOSENECK PREP GROUP** – Includes bed-mounted 7-pin connector, or 7-/12-pin connector if equipped with Auxiliary Camera Prep Group, mounting holes for fifth-wheel hitch and gooseneck ball, and mounting hole covers (included with Max Tow Package)

SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
	2TA	2TZ/ 2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM

AEF	-	0	-	0	-	-
ASH	-	0	-	0	-	0
AMP	0	-	-	-	-	-
AMP	-	-	-	0	-	-
ALN	-	-	-	0	0	0
ANT	0	0	0	0	-	-
AGF	-	0	-	-	-	-
ADE	0	0	-	0	0	0
ADC	0	-	-	-	-	-
WLA	O/P	O/P	-	O/P	O/P	O/P
AHU	O/P	O/P	-	O/P	O/P	O/P

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS

### OPTION GROUPS continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	Big Horn®/Lone Star® <sup>2</sup>	Power Wagon®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>MAX TOW PACKAGE</b> – Includes 30K fifth-wheel hitch, Auto-Level Rear Air Suspension, Fifth-Wheel/Gooseneck Prep Group, Cargo-View Camera <sup>5</sup> , Trailer Brake Controller, Daytime Running Lamps (DRLs) and DOT Safety Kit (3500 only; requires 6.7L Cummins® High Output diesel engine with AISIN® 6-speed transmission, 4.10 axle ratio and DRW)	AJL	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>OFF-ROAD GROUP</b> – Includes front/rear Bilstein® shocks, transfer case skid plate, tow hooks, Hill Descent Control, All-Terrain tires and off-road decal (2500 4x4 only)	ARC	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP</b> – Includes LED headlamps and LED fog lamps	AD6	–	0	–	–	–	–
<b>PROTECTION GROUP</b> – Includes tow hooks and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only)	ADB	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>POWER WAGON PACKAGE</b> – Includes Ram Articulink® front suspension, front/rear Bilstein shocks, Hill Descent Control, Tru-Lok® front and rear axles, 4.10 axle ratio, tow hooks, fuel tank skid plate, transfer case skid plate, front electric winch, Black wheel flares, fog lamps, chrome front and rear bumpers, front disconnecting stabilizer bar, 17-inch aluminum Power Wagon wheel, LT285/70R17D OWL Goodyear® Wrangler DuraTrac® All-Terrain tires and rear wheel-well liners (2500: gas engine; Crew Cab: 4x4 only)	ACE	0	–	–	–	–	–
<b>RAMBOX® UTILITY GROUP</b> – Includes stowable bed divider and upper cargo rail system (optional with RamBox System on L2, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups)	AM8	0	0	0	0	0	•
<b>SNOW PLOW PREP GROUP</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator and transfer case skid plate (4x4 only)	AHD	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>SNOW CHIEF GROUP</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator, antispin rear differential, instrument panel-mounted auxiliary switches, LED clearance lamps, LT275/70R18E OWL On-/Off-Road tires (if 18-inch wheels) and transfer case skid plate (not available with 4x2, DRW models or Night Edition)	AD2	0	0	–	0	0	0
<b>SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus; <sup>12</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop; <sup>9</sup> LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>3</sup> leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring (BSM) <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>9</sup> , Trailer Brake Controller and Tow Mirrors	AAU	0	0	0	0	0	0

CPOS

### OPTION GROUPS continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	Big Horn®/Lone Star® <sup>2</sup>	Power Wagon	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited
		2TA	2TZ/2TY	2TP	2TH	2TK	2TM
<b>TECH PACKAGE</b> – Includes Cargo-View Camera <sup>5</sup> ; LED headlamps, taillamps and fog lamps; premium 9-speaker audio system with subwoofer; Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch touchscreen display; and Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> with Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>9</sup> (requires H2 Group; not available on Regular Cab)	AA2	–	0	–	–	–	–
<b>TOWING TECHNOLOGY GROUP</b> – Includes Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> ; Cargo-View Camera <sup>5</sup> with dynamic grid lines, Trailer Reverse Guidance <sup>9</sup> trailer-tow mirror with trailer spot lamp, and BSM <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>9</sup> (requires 8.4-inch or 12-inch radio and L1, H1, X1, P1 and R1 Groups)	AAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>DIGITAL REARVIEW MIRROR AND TOW-MODE CAMERA PACKAGE</b> – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror and Tow-Mode Camera <sup>3</sup> (wired) (not available with Safety Group or M1 Group)	AVF	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>POWER WAGON OFF-ROAD PACKAGE</b> – Includes Mopar® Rock Rail Side Step and beadlock-capable Power Wagon wheels	AF9	–	–	0	–	–	–

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP TOWING

2500 TOWING SPECIFICATIONS<sup>22</sup>—SAE J2807 STANDARD COMPLIANT

Maximum towing capacities			REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB				MEGA CAB <sup>®</sup>
			8' BOX		6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		6' 4" BOX
POWERTRAIN	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4
6.4L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8/ 8HP75 8-SPEED	3.73	22,000	15,540	15,220	15,190	14,890	15,060	14,700	14,470
	4.10	18,000				10,590			
	4.10	24,200	17,740	17,420	17,390	17,090	17,260	16,900	16,660
6.7L CUMMINS <sup>®</sup> TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	3.73	27,320	19,990						
	3.73	27,650		19,980					
	3.73	27,700			20,000				
	3.73	27,980				19,990			
	3.73	27,840					20,000		
	3.73	26,400						18,230	
	3.73	24,240							15,620

3500 TOWING SPECIFICATIONS<sup>22</sup>—SAE J2807 STANDARD COMPLIANT

Maximum towing capacities			REGULAR CAB				CREW CAB				MEGA CAB			
			8' BOX		8' BOX DRW		6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		8' BOX DRW		6' 4" BOX	6' 4" BOX DRW
POWERTRAIN	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4	4x4
6.4L HEMI V8/66RFE 6-SPEED	3.73	22,000	15,470	15,120			15,110	14,780	14,940	14,580			14,470	
	3.73	22,600			15,810	15,360					15,180	14,830		14,760
	4.10	24,200	17,670	17,320			17,310	16,980	17,140	16,780			16,670	
	4.10	25,000			18,210	17,760					17,580	17,230		17,160
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	3.73	28,300	20,940	20,540	20,660	20,230	20,510	20,220	20,370	20,020	20,010	19,680	19,820	19,490
	4.10	30,300			22,660	22,230					22,010	21,680		21,490
6.7L CUMMINS HIGH OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL I6/AISIN <sup>®</sup> 6-SPEED	3.73	32,240					24,100							
	3.73	32,580						23,600						
	3.73	32,710											24,070	
	3.73	33,610								25,120				
	3.73	33,670							25,560					
	3.73	34,540		25,970										
	3.73	34,630	26,780											
	3.73	41,600			33,690	33,250					33,060	32,710		32,570
	4.10	41,955												32,930
4.10	43,000									34,460	34,070			
4.10	45,000				37,090									

Notes regarding the charts above: DRW = Dual Rear Wheel. Weights given in lb. Numbers in **Black boxes** reflect the maximum of that class. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values and rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GVWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight = 100 lb. Trailing Equipment Weight: 75 lb for conventional hitch, 70 lb for gooseneck and 250 lb for fifth wheel. Tongue weight: 10 percent of the gross trailer weight for conventional hitch, 15 percent of the gross trailer weight for a fifth-wheel or gooseneck hitch. Payload and GVWR should never be exceeded and must account for all of the above weights, including the appropriate trailering equipment and tongue weight. Box-Off Body Completion Weight = 80 lb per foot from end of cab to end of frame. The maximum tongue weight for Class V (hitch receiver) is limited to 1,800 lb. A fifth-wheel or gooseneck hitch is required for trailers over 18,000 lb. The 13,800-lb GVWR stated for Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio applies to Tradesman<sup>®</sup> only. For all other configurations (Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio), the GVWR is 13,700 lb.

## 2500/3500 HEAVY DUTY PICKUP PAYLOAD

2500 PAYLOAD SPECIFICATIONS <sup>22</sup>								
Maximum payload capacities		REGULAR CAB		CREW CAB				MEGA CAB®
		8' BOX		6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		6' 4" BOX
POWERTRAIN	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4
6.4L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-SPEED	8,565				1,630			
	9,900	3,910	3,580	3,560	3,250	3,420	3,080	2,840
	10,000	4,010	3,690	3,660	3,360	3,530	3,170	2,940
6.7L CUMMINS® TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	9,900	3,050	2,710	2,680	2,410	2,520	2,200	1,940
	10,000	3,150	2,810	2,770	2,490	2,630	2,300	2,040

3500 PAYLOAD SPECIFICATIONS <sup>22</sup>													
Maximum payload capacities		REGULAR CAB				CREW CAB						MEGA CAB	
		8' BOX		8' BOX DRW		6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		8' BOX DRW		6' 4" BOX	6' 4" BOX DRW
POWERTRAIN	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x4	4x4
6.4L HEMI V8/8HP75 8-SPEED	10,700	4,640				4,280							
	11,000		4,590				4,250						
	11,100							4,510					
	11,400								4,450			4,340	
	14,000			7,680	7,230					7,050	6,700		6,630
6.7L CUMMINS TURBO DIESEL I6/68RFE 6-SPEED	11,500	4,610				4,180							
	11,800		4,510				4,190						
	12,000							4,540					
	12,300								4,490			4,290	
	13,500			6,330	5,890					5,680	5,350		5,160
6.7L CUMMINS HIGH OUTPUT TURBO DIESEL I6/AISIN® 6-SPEED	14,000			6,830	6,400					6,180	5,850		5,660
	11,500	4,490				4,080							
	11,800		4,370				4,010						
	12,000							4,440					
	12,300								4,330			4,130	
13,500			6,060	5,620					5,430	5,080		4,940	
14,000			6,560	6,120					5,930	5,580		5,440	

Notes regarding the charts above: DRW = Dual Rear Wheel. Weights given in lb. Numbers in **Black boxes** reflect the maximum of that class. Weights are estimated values rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. 3500 Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio, GVWR of 13,800 lb applies to Tradesman® Package only. For all other price classes for this configuration (Regular Cab, 4x2, 6.4L V8 with 4.10 axle ratio), GVWR is 13,700 lb.



**SELECTED BEST-IN-CLASS FEATURES**

- ▶ Standard V6 horsepower: 305 hp with the 3.6L eTorque V6<sup>32</sup>
- ▶ Available diesel torque: 480 lb-ft<sup>32</sup>

**CLASS-EXCLUSIVE FEATURES**

- ▶ Available Reclining Rear Seat<sup>33</sup>
- ▶ Available Rear-Seat Ventilation<sup>34</sup>
- ▶ Available Rear-Seat Fold-Down Center Console<sup>34</sup>
- ▶ Available In-Floor Storage<sup>35</sup>
- ▶ Available Active-Level™ Four-Corner Air Suspension<sup>32</sup>
- ▶ Available RamBox® Cargo Management System<sup>32</sup>

**LARGEST-IN-CLASS**

- ▶ Largest brakes in its class<sup>32</sup>

**MOST-IN-CLASS**

- ▶ Most luxurious truck in its class<sup>36</sup>

**RAM 1500 PICKUP****HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ New, available Uconnect® 5 NAV with 12-inch Display
  - Split-screen capability
  - Navigation with 3D city models and terrain maps
  - Available Uconnect + SiriusXM Guardian™<sup>17</sup>
  - Available SiriusXM® Radio<sup>15</sup> with six-month trial
  - Available Connected Traffic & Travel Services (TomTom)
  - Available WiFi Hotspot with 4G LTE cellular connectivity<sup>14</sup>
- ▶ Available SiriusXM 360L<sup>15</sup>
  - Over 5,000 hours of on-demand content
  - Voice search
- ▶ Available Premium Harman Kardon® 19-speaker Audio System
  - Active Noise Cancellation (ANC)
  - 19 premium speakers—highest number of speakers in its class<sup>32</sup>
  - Digital Signal Processing (DSP) for 360° Surround Sound audio experience
- ▶ Available Active-Level Four-Corner Air Suspension
  - Automatic four-corner load leveling and “ride on air” comfort
- ▶ Available Multifunction Tailgate
  - Conventional tailgate operation joins 60/40-split swing-away doors (requires spray-in bedliner)
- ▶ Available Digital Rearview Mirror

## POWERTRAINS



## AVAILABLE 3.0L ECODIESEL V6

- ▶ 260 hp @ 3,600 rpm
- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS** diesel torque—480 lb-ft<sup>32</sup>
- ▶ 12,560-lb maximum towing<sup>22</sup>
- ▶ Water-cooled turbocharger
- ▶ Compression ratio of 16.0:1
- ▶ Cylinder head intake ports help maximize swirl and flow



## AVAILABLE 5.7L HEMI® V8 WITH eTORQUE

- ▶ 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Up to 130 lb-ft of supplemental torque boost from eTorque
- ▶ eTorque mild-hybrid system—belt starter-generator system enabling seamless start-stop capability
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates four cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ Interactive Deceleration Fuel Shut-Off (iDFSO) for added fuel savings
- ▶ 12,750-lb maximum towing<sup>22</sup> (with Max Tow Package; only available on 5.7L eTorque Quad Cab® 4x2, 10-inch axle with 3.92 ratio)
- ▶ 8HP75 (GEN 2) TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic



## AVAILABLE 5.7L HEMI V8 WITH MULTI-DISPLACEMENT SYSTEM (MDS)/FUEL SAVER TECHNOLOGY

- ▶ 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with dual independent cam phasing
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates four cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ iDFSO for added fuel savings
- ▶ 8HP75 (GEN 2) TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic



## 3.6L DOHC PENTASTAR® V6 WITH eTORQUE

- ▶ 305 hp/269 lb-ft of torque with high torque available across a broad rpm range
- ▶ Up to 90 lb-ft of supplemental torque boost from eTorque
- ▶ 2,300-lb maximum payload<sup>22</sup> (Quad Cab 4x2)
- ▶ Optimum efficiency achieved in part by eTorque belt starter-generator system, which enables seamless start-stop capability
- ▶ 850RE (GEN 2) TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic

## 850RE/8HP75 TORQUEFLITE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- ▶ Two transmissions, with each application based on the specific engine
- ▶ Identical gear ratios used in both the 850RE and 8HP75 transmissions
- ▶ Unique electronic controls to better support the start-stop system
- ▶ Automatic shifting attuned to performance requirements to meet virtually every driving demand
- ▶ Maximized efficiency by operating at lower engine rpm—applicable to both city and highway driving

## WHEELS



18-inch Steel Painted  
Standard on Tradesman®  
(WBF)



18-inch Aluminum Painted  
Standard on Big Horn®/Lone Star<sup>27</sup>  
Included with Max Tow  
Package on Tradesman  
Included with Chrome Appearance  
Group and Sport Appearance  
Package on Tradesman  
(WBB)



18-inch Diamond-Cut  
Aluminum/Painted  
Black Finish  
Standard on Rebel®  
(WBJ)



18-inch Black  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with Night Edition  
on Rebel  
(WBS)



18-inch Painted Aluminum  
Standard on Laramie®  
(WBC)



20-inch Chrome-  
Clad Aluminum  
Optional on  
Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>27</sup>  
(WRK)



20-inch Aluminum  
Painted Black  
Included with Night Edition  
on Tradesman  
(WRW)



20-inch Premium  
Chrome-Clad Aluminum  
Standard on HFE  
Optional on  
Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>27</sup>  
(WRD)



20-inch Black-  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with  
Night Edition on  
Big Horn/Lone Star<sup>27</sup>  
(WRP)



20-inch Aluminum  
Premium Painted/  
Polished  
Optional on Laramie  
(WRB)



20-inch Aluminum  
Premium Painted/  
Polished/Inserts  
Included with Sport  
Appearance Package  
on Laramie  
(WRJ)



20-inch Aluminum  
Premium Gray-  
Painted/Polished  
Standard on Limited Longhorn™  
and Limited  
(WRU)



22-inch Black-  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with Night Edition  
Optional with Sport Appearance  
Package on Laramie  
(WPH)



22-inch Aluminum  
Premium Painted  
Optional on Limited Longhorn  
and Limited  
(WPZ)



22-inch Polished  
Aluminum with Brown-  
Painted Accents  
Included with Two-Tone  
Limited Longhorn  
(WPF)



22-inch Black-  
Painted Aluminum  
Included with  
Night Edition on Limited  
(WPG)

# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>ENGINES/TRANSMISSION</b>									
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6 WITH eTORQUE/850RE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ERG/DFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–
5.7L HEMI® V8/8HP75 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	EZH/DFR/DFV	0	–	0	0	0	0	•	–
5.7L HEMI V8 WITH eTORQUE/8HP75 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	EZL/DFR/DFV	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	–
3.0L ECODIESEL V6/8HP75 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	EXH/DFV	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–
6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI V8/8HP95 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ESD/DFS	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>BODY MODEL</b> – Quad Cab® 6' 4" box – 140.5-inch wheelbase	41	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Crew Cab 5' 7" box	98	0	0	0	•	•	•	•	•
– Crew Cab 6' 4" box	91	0	–	0	–	0	0	0	–
<b>DRIVE SYSTEM</b> – 4x2	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– 4x4	6	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	•
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>									
<b>ALTERNATORS</b> – 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8)	BAD	P	–	P	–	–	–	–	–
– 220-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with 400-watt inverter and RamBox® System)	BAJ	P	–	P	P	P	P	•	–
– 250-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	BA7	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	•
<b>REAR AXLE</b> – 3.2:1 ratio	DMC	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
– 3.55 ratio	DMD	•/0	–	0	–	0	0	0	•
– 3.92 ratio (included with Max Tow and G/T Packages)	DMH	0/P	–	0/P	•	0/P	0	0	–
– Electronic locking differential (available only on 3.92 axle ratio; included with Off-Road Group and BackCountry Package)	DSH	0/P	–	0/P	•	0/P	0/P	0/P	•
– Antispin differential (included with Night Edition)	DSA	0/P	–	0/P	–	0/P	0	0	–
<b>BATTERY</b> – 730-amp	BCN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– 800-amp (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	BCF	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	•
<b>ENGINE COOLING</b> – Standard (included with 3.6L Pentastar V6)	NMB	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–
– Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	NMC	P	P	P	P	P	P	•	–
– Maximum-duty	NMX	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>FUEL-FILLER</b> – Capless with secondary seal	XJM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FUEL TANK</b> – 26-gallon (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on select models)	NFW	•/P	P	•/P	•/P	•/P	•	•	–
– 23-gallon (included with Gas V6 HFE model; standard with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Quad Cab; not available with 3.6L Pentastar V6 Crew Cab; included with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Tradesman, Big Horn/Lone Star, <sup>27</sup> Rebel and Laramie)	NF5	•/P	•	•/P	•/P	•/P	–	–	–
– 26-gallon (optional with H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages on 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab short box on Big Horn/Lone Star, <sup>27</sup> Rebel and Laramie)	NG9	–	–	0	0	0	–	–	–
– 33-gallon (optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)	NFF	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	•
<b>GRILLE SHUTTERS</b> – Active upper	MDX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– Active lower (included with 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)	MDY	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	–
<b>SHOCK ABSORBERS</b> – Front and rear, heavy-duty	SFB/SGB	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
– Off-road (included with Off-Road Group and BackCountry Package)	SFD/SGD	P	–	P	–	P	P	P	–

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>SHOCK ABSORBERS continued</b> – Bilstein® shocks	SFC/SGC	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
– Active Performance Bilstein shocks	SFE/SGE	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>STEERING</b> – Electronic power (rack and pinion)	SBL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SUSPENSION</b> – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear, five-link, coil springs	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Active-Level™ Four Corner Air Suspension System (Optional on Crew Cab only; requires H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)	SER	–	–	0	0	0	0	•	–
<b>TRANSFER CASE (4x4 ONLY)</b> – Electronic part-time	DH9	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
– Electronic on-demand	DH8	–	–	•	0	•	•	•	–
– Electronic Full-Time 4WD Mode	DHZ	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>									
<b>AIR DAM</b> – Fixed	MXA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– Active (not available with air suspension)	MXB	•	•	•	–	•	•	•	–
<b>ANTENNA</b> – Shark-fin (AM/FM/SXM/GPS)	RD3/JLP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>BED-MOUNTED RAMBAR</b> (Mopar®; included with Off-Road Group on Rebel)	XC1	–	–	–	P	–	–	–	0
<b>BED RAIL CAPS</b> – Black	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>BEDLINER</b> – Spray-in (included with Tradesman Group, Off-Road Group on Rebel, BackCountry Package and Bed Utility Group)	XMF/AA1	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P	•	•	P
– Spray-in Delete	XM9	–	–	–	–	–	0	0	–
<b>BODYSIDE MOLDINGS</b> – Chrome	MJB	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
<b>DAYLIGHT OPENING (DLO) MOLDINGS</b> – Black (included with Night Edition)	MMR	•	•	•	•	•	–	P	•
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie)	MMF	–	–	–	–	P	•	•	–
<b>BUMPERS</b> – Front and rear, Black	MB1/MBN	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
– Chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	MCT/MBF	P	–	•	–	•	•	•	–
– Black powder-coated front; Black rear	MCS/MB5	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
– Black powder-coated front; painted rear	MBJ/MBC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
– Painted lower accent-color (included with BackCountry Package and 2-Tone Paint)	MBU/MBV	–	–	P	–	–	P	–	–
– Painted body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and Body-Color Bumper Group)	MBP/MBQ	P	–	P	–	P	P	P	–
<b>DOOR HANDLES</b> – Black	MNA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	•
– Body-color with chrome insert	MNE	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	–
– Body-color (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition, Comfort and Convenience Group, X2 Equipment Package, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	MNK	–	–	•	P	P	–	P	P
<b>EXHAUST</b> – Single	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	–	–
– Dual, bright tip (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6; not available with dual, Black-tip exhaust)	NER	–	–	P	–	P	P	•	–
– Dual, Black tip (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 on Night Edition, Rebel models and BackCountry Package)	NEP	P	–	P	P	P	–	P	•
<b>EXTERIOR GRAPHICS, REBEL HOOD</b> (Mopar; included with Off-Road Group on Rebel)	MYA	–	–	–	0/P	–	–	–	–
<b>EXTERIOR GRAPHICS, REBEL</b> (Mopar; included with Off-Road Group on Rebel)	MPC	–	–	–	0/P	–	–	–	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>CPOS CODE</b>									
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS, TRX (Mopar®)	MH8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
EXTERIOR GRAPHICS, TRX HOOD (Mopar)	MPR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
FOG LAMPS – Incandescent (included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)	LNJ	P	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
– LED (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LNV	-	-	P	•	•	•	•	•
GLASS – Tinted windows	GAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Privacy glass/deep-tint sunscreen (rear door)	GEG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Acoustic laminated glass (front door)	GAQ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GRILLE – Black-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
– Chrome-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	-	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
– Chrome-surround, Black inserts with chrome Ram letters	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
– Body-color-surround, Black insert with chrome Ram letters (included with Sport Appearance Package)	-	P	-	P	-	P	-	-	-
– Black-surround, Black insert with Black Ram letters (included with Night Edition)	-	P	-	P	-	P	-	-	-
– Unique Black Rebel grille with painted Silver Ram letters	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-
– Chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
– Unique Limited Longhorn chrome-surround, chrome billet insert with chrome Ram letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-	-
– Unique Limited chrome-surround, chrome insert with chrome Ram letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
– Unique Limited grille painted Black (included with Night Edition)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	P	-
– Unique TRX Black grille	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
HEADLAMPS – Halogen with bright internal bezels	LME	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	-
– Halogen with dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition and BackCountry Package)	LME/MFA	P	-	P	-	-	-	-	-
– Mid-level LED headlamp with signature bright internal bezels (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LPX	-	-	P	-	•	-	-	-
– Mid-level LED headlamp with signature dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition and Premium Lighting Group)	LPX/MFA	-	-	P	•	P	-	-	-
– Full LED headlamp with signature lighting	LM6	-	-	-	-	-	•	•	-
– Full LED headlamp with signature lighting and dark internal bezels (included with Night Edition)	LM6/MFA	-	-	-	-	-	-	P	•
– Automatic (day/night sensor)	LMG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Automatic high-beam (included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and Advanced Safety Group)	LMS	-	-	-	P	P	•	•	•
SPORT PERFORMANCE HOOD (included with Sport Appearance Package, Night Edition and G/T Package)	MGB	-	-	-	•	P	-	P	-
PERFORMANCE HOOD WITH FRESH AIR INTAKE AND HEAT EXTRACTORS	MC9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
LIGHTING – Cargo box illumination	LPE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– LED cargo box illumination (included with Technology Group, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	LPH	-	-	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Bed lighting (included with tonneau cover, Bed Utility Group, BackCountry Package, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	LPL	P	-	P	P	P	•	•	P

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>CPOS CODE</b>									
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
MIRRORS, EXTERIOR – 6x9-inch, powered, Black, manual-folding, heated, convex wide-angle insert (standard on Quad Cab® and Crew Cab)	GT6	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
– 6x9-inch, powered, Black, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)	GUK	-	-	P	P	-	-	-	•
– 6x9-inch, powered, chrome, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory	GU4	-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-
– 6x9-inch, powered, body-color, power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Sport Appearance Package)	GT5	-	-	P	-	P	-	-	-
– 6x9-inch, powered, accent-color, premium power-folding, heated, auto-dimming, multifunctional, convex wide-angle insert; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Night Edition and BackCountry Package)	GT4	-	-	P	-	P	-	P	-
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, manual-folding; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Max Tow Package)	GPG	O/P	-	O/P	O	-	-	-	-
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, chrome, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (included with Max Tow Package)	GP2	-	-	-	-	O/P	O	O	-
– 7x11-inch trailer-tow, powered, Black, heated, multifunctional; includes exterior courtesy lamps, supplemental turn signal and position memory (optional with Advanced Safety Group, Night Edition and G/T Package)	GP1	-	-	-	O	O	-	O	O
PAINT – Monotone (included with Night Edition)	APA	•	•	•	O/P	•	•	•	•
– 2-Tone (included with BackCountry Package; requires R1 Equipment Package on Limited Longhorn)	APD	-	-	P	•	-	O	-	O
SKID PLATES – Front suspension (included with BackCountry Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group)	XEU	P	-	P	•	P	P	P	•
– Transfer case (included with BackCountry Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group)	XEF	P	-	P	•	P	P	P	•
– Electronic power steering (included with BackCountry Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group)	XJ2	P	-	P	•	P	P	P	•
– Fuel tank (included with BackCountry Package, Protection Group and Off-Road Group)	XEE	P	-	P	•	P	P	P	•
– Front fascia/belly pan	XBP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•
STEPS/RUNNING BOARDS – Black side running boards, cab-length (Mopar; optional with L1 Equipment Package; optional on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> with Night Edition and X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with BackCountry Package and Night Edition on Laramie)	MRU	O	-	O/P	O	P	-	-	-
– Chrome side steps, wheel-to-wheel (optional with H1, H2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; included with Chrome Appearance Group on Laramie; not available with Night Edition)	MRA	-	•	O	-	O/P	•	-	-

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>STEPS/RUNNING BOARDS continued – Off-Road</b>									
Rock Rails (Mopar®; requires TRX Level 1 or 2 Equipment Package)	MMU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
- Running Boards, Off-Road (Mopar)	MTW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
- Running boards, power-operated (optional with P2 Equipment Package; included with R1 Equipment Package)	MR7	-	-	-	-	0	P	.	-
- Bed step, deployable (included with Bed Utility Group and BackCountry Package)	MDN	P	-	P	P	P	P	P	P
- Bed step, deployable, center-mounted (included with Bed Utility Group when equipped with multifunction tailgate and Limited 10th Anniversary Edition)	MD1	P	-	P	P	P	P	P	-
<b>STORAGE – RamBox® System</b> (available with 5' 7" box only; optional with H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)									
- Bed divider (included with Bed Utility Group, BackCountry Package and Limited 10th Anniversary Edition; requires RamBox System)	CKX	P	-	P	P	P	P	P	-
<b>TAILGATE – Standard, locking</b>									
- "Tailgate-ajar" switch (included with multifunction tailgate, Advanced Safety Group, and R1 and M1 Equipment Packages)	LAN	-	-	-	P	P	P	P	P
- Fully damped/assisted	MWD	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
- Power-release (included with Comfort and Convenience Group, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	JKR	-	-	-	P	P	.	.	P
- Multifunction (requires spray-in bedliner; included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition)	MWK	-	-	-	0	0	0	0/P	-
<b>TAILLAMPS – Incandescent with bright internal bezel</b>									
- Premium LED with opaque Light Red lens in front blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group)	LAY	-	-	P	-	.	.	.	-
- Premium LED with opaque Dark Red lens in front of blind-spot sensor area (included with Premium Lighting Group when equipped with Night Edition)	LAY	-	-	P	.	P	-	P	.
<b>TIE-DOWNS – Lower, fixed (four)</b>									
	CKT	.	-	.	.	.	.	.	.
<b>TIRES – LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road</b> (included with Off-Road Group, BackCountry Package and Max Tow Package)									
- P18-inch BSW All-Season	TUM	-	-	.	-	.	-	-	-
- P18-inch BSW All-Season	TUL	.	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
- P20-inch OWL All-Season (included with Sport Appearance Package on Laramie; included with optional 20-inch wheels on Laramie; included with Night Edition; included with Sport Appearance Package if equipped with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> )	TUB	-	-	P	-	P	0	0	-
- P20-inch BSW All-Season	TTG	-	-	0	-	-	.	.	-
- P20-inch BSW All-Season	THH	0	.	0	-	-	-	-	-
- LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road	TT6	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	-
- LT325/65R18D 18-inch All-Terrain	TXS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
- P22-inch BSW All-Season (included with 22-inch wheel offerings)	TY4	-	-	-	-	P	P	P	-
- P20-inch OWL All-Terrain (included with Off-Road Group)	TTQ	P	-	P	-	P	P	P	-
- Full-size spare, temporary-use	TBS	.	.	.	-	.	.	.	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>TIRES continued – Full-size spare</b> (included with Off-Road Group and BackCountry Package)									
- Full-size spare with matching wheel	TBB	P	-	P	.	P	P	P	-
	TBW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
<b>TONNEAU COVER – Tri-fold, soft; includes bed lighting</b> (included with Night Edition and BackCountry Package)									
	CS7	0	-	0/P	0	0	0	0/P	0
<b>TOW HOOKS – Front, Black</b> (included with Protection Group, BackCountry Package, Off-Road Group and Night Edition on Limited)									
- Front, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group)	XEA	P	-	P	.	P	-	P	.
	XHQ	-	-	-	-	P	.	.	-
<b>TRAILER TOW – 4-/7-pin connector</b>									
- Class III hitch (bumper; not available with Class IV hitch receiver)	XFK	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
	XFJ	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-
- Class IV hitch receiver (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages, Tradesman Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Max Tow Package)	XFH	0/P	-	P	.	.	.	.	.
<b>WHEELS – 18x7.5-inch painted steel</b>									
- 18x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Sport Appearance Package on Tradesman; included with Max Tow Package)	WBB	P	-	.	-	-	-	-	-
- 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with BackCountry Package)	WBP	-	-	P	-	-	-	-	-
- 18x8-inch Black-painted/diamond-cut finish aluminum	WBJ	-	-	-	.	-	-	-	-
- 18x8-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)	WBS	-	-	-	P	-	-	-	-
- 18x8-inch painted aluminum	WBC	-	-	-	-	.	-	-	-
- 18x9-inch Black-painted aluminum	WS4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.
- 18x9-inch aluminum with beadlock	WS1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
- 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition on Tradesman)	WRW	P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum	WRK	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch premium chrome-clad aluminum	WRD	-	.	0	-	-	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)	WRP	-	-	P	-	-	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch premium painted/polished aluminum	WRB	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch premium painted/polished/insert aluminum (included with Sport Appearance Package)	WRJ	-	-	-	-	P	-	-	-
- 20x9-inch polished/Gray-painted aluminum	WRU	-	-	-	-	-	.	.	-
- 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (optional with Sport Appearance Package; included with Night Edition)	WPH	-	-	-	-	0/P	-	-	-
- 22x9-inch premium painted/Brown insert aluminum (included with 2-tone Limited Longhorn)	WPF	-	-	-	-	-	P	-	-
- 22x9-inch premium painted/Gray insert aluminum (optional with monotone Limited Longhorn)	WPZ	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
- 22x9-inch Black-painted aluminum (included with Night Edition)	WP9	-	-	-	-	-	-	P	-
<b>WHEELS, SPARE – 18-inch, steel</b> (included with all-size base wheels)									
- 18-inch, aluminum (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque 4x4 Crew Cab and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Crew Cab 5' 7" box)	W1F	-	.	P	P	P	P	P	-
- Bed-Mounted Spare Tire Carrier (Mopar)	TBA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman <sup>®</sup>	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel <sup>®</sup>	Laramie <sup>®</sup>	Limited Longhorn <sup>™</sup>	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>WHEEL WELL LINERS</b> – Front	MHR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear (optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages)	MWH	0	–	0	0	0	•	•	•
<b>WHEEL FLARES</b> – Body-color (included with lower 2-Tone Paint)	MRD	–	–	–	–	–	P	•	–
– Monotone body-color	MML	–	–	–	–	•	•	–	–
– Off-road	MMQ	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	•
<b>WINDSHIELD WIPERS</b> – Variable/intermittent	JHA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain-sensitive (included with X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	JHC	–	–	–	P	P	•	•	P
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>									
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b> – Manual Temperature Control	HAA	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Level 1 Safety Group, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages, and Uconnect <sup>®</sup> NAV radios)	HAF	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
<b>CLUSTERS</b> – Base - 4-gauge with 3.5-inch monochromatic display	JAE	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Medium - 4-gauge with 3.5-inch color display (included with H1 Equipment Package)	JAK	P	–	P	–	–	–	–	–
– Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (included with H2 Equipment Package and BackCountry Package)	JAL	–	–	P	–	•	–	–	–
– Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Rebel theme)	JY2	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
– Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Limited Longhorn theme)	JY3	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–
– Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (Limited theme)	JY4	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
– Premium - 6-gauge with 7-inch color reconfigurable Driver Information Display; animation-capable (TRX theme)	JY7	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
– Head-Up Display (included with Technology Group)	LBK	–	–	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>CONSOLE, FLOOR</b> – Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid (included with bucket seats)	CUF	–	•	P	–	–	–	–	–
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid with embossed logo (included with bucket seats)	CUP	–	–	–	•	P	–	–	–
– Full console with leather-wrapped shifter (included with G/T Package)	CUC	–	–	–	P	P	–	–	–
– Full console with sliding storage and wrapped lid	CVM	–	–	–	–	–	–	•	–
– Full console with sliding storage, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with hard badge	CM5	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–
– Full console with transmission shift lever, bombay door and premium, wrapped, leather lid with TRX badge	CVT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>CONSOLE, OVERHEAD</b> – Base	CUN	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Premium (included with dual-pane panoramic sunroof and G/T Package)	CUS	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>CUP HOLDERS</b> – 2 on front and 2 on rear of center console, with bucket seats	–	–	–	P	•	P	•	•	•
– 2, front of fold-down center seat with bench	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	–
– 2, rear-seat fold-out center armrest	–	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>KEYLESS ENTER 'N GO™</b> – Passive (included with X2 Equipment Package and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	GXD	–	–	–	P	•	•	•	P
<b>SPEED-SENSITIVE POWER LOCKS</b> – Illuminated entry	JPH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FLOORING</b> – Vinyl (includes rear in-floor storage bins on Crew Cab)	CKJ	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– Carpet, base (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)	CKE	P	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>FLOOR MATS, FRONT AND REAR</b> – Carpet (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)	CLE	P	–	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Rubber with premium carpet inserts (Crew Cab only)	CLX	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–
– Rubber (Quad Cab <sup>®</sup> and Crew Cab; Mopar <sup>®</sup> ; included with BackCountry Package)	CLF	0	–	0/P	–	0	–	–	–
– Rubber Off-Road (included with G/T Package)	CL3	–	–	–	•	P	–	–	•
<b>LIGHTING, AMBIENT</b> – Interior mirror switches	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– Overhead console, LED (included with dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	LHJ	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Front door handles and map pockets, LED	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
– Rear door handles and map pockets, LED (Crew Cab only)	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
– Instrument-panel LED pipes	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
<b>LIGHTING, COURTESY</b> – Front map light, incandescent	LBA	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Front map light, LED (included with dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	LHJ	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Front footwell, incandescent	LBB	–	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Front footwell, LED (included with 12-inch touchscreen radio)	LCV	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Glove box lamp (included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)	LBC	–	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear dome lamp, incandescent	LCH	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Rear dome lamp, incandescent, switchable (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages)	LHE	–	–	P	P	–	–	–	–
– Rear dome lamp, LED, switchable	LCL	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
– Rear dome lamp, dual, LED, switchable (included with dual-pane panoramic sunroof)	LCA	–	–	P	P	P	P	P	P
– Rear footwell, LED (Crew Cab only)	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
<b>MEMORY</b> – Driver only; seat, exterior mirrors, power-adjustable pedals, radio presets (included with Comfort and Convenience Group, G/T Package and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	LEQ	–	–	–	P	•	•	•	P
<b>MIRROR, INTERIOR REARVIEW</b> – Manual day/night	GNA	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Auto-dimming, day/night (included with Level 1 Safety Group and H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)	GNK	P	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Auto-dimming, digital display (included with Technology Group)	GRG	–	–	P	P	P	P	P	P

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/Lone Star® <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>PEDALS – Fixed</b>									
	XA8	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	•
– Power-adjustable (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 Equipment Package)	XAP	–	–	P	P	–	–	–	P
– Power-adjustable with memory (included with G/T Package and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XAM	–	–	–	P	•	•	•	P
<b>SEATS – Vinyl front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature</b>									
	*TX	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>– Cloth front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included with L1 Equipment Package, Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)</b>									
	*V9	P	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>– Cloth front bucket seats – 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only; rear seats, full-length stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature</b>									
	*C5	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>– Cloth front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, 4-way manual driver (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down; included with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature</b>									
	*E1	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
<b>– Cloth front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition)</b>									
	*T9	–	–	O/P	–	–	–	–	–

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn®/Lone Star® <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>SEATS continued – Cloth front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included with BackCountry Package)</b>									
	*J7	–	–	P	–	–	–	–	–
<b>– Vinyl/cloth front bucket seats – Unique Ombré Mesh cloth, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, Ram's Head logo on inside surface, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature</b>									
	*G7	–	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
<b>– Vinyl/cloth front bucket seats – Unique Ombré Mesh cloth, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual passenger (fore/aft, seatback recline), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature</b>									
	*Y7	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
<b>– Leather-trimmed bucket seats – 8-way power driver/passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver/passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package; included with Rebel 12 Package)</b>									
	*TL	–	–	–	O/P	–	–	–	–
<b>– Leather-trimmed front bench seats – 40/20/40-split bench, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab® and base Crew Cab only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console (not available with Quad Cab; included with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with P2 Equipment Package)</b>									
	*DP	–	–	–	–	•	–	–	–

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn®/Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y	
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>SEATS continued</b> – Leather-trimmed front bucket seats – Front bucket seats, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench (Quad Cab® only), 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down center console (Crew Cab only), outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with Sport Appearance Package and Night Edition; requires P1 or P2 Equipment Packages)									
	*GJ	–	–	–	–	O/P	–	–	–
– Leather-trimmed front bucket seats – Front bucket seats, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with leather-wrapped shifter, 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature (included with G/T Package)									
	*WB	–	–	–	P	P	–	–	–
– Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with R1 Equipment Package)									
	*DJ	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn®/Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
	A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y	
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>									
<b>SEATS continued</b> – Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with Southfork Edition)									
	*JY	–	–	–	–	–	P	–	–
– Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with M1 Equipment Package)									
	*DL	–	–	–	–	–	•	–	–
– Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition)									
	*SJ	–	–	–	–	–	–	P	–

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available



# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

## CPOS CODE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>SEATS continued</b> – Premium leather front bucket seats – 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 8-way power passenger seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), 4-way power passenger lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver memory, heated outboard seating positions, ventilated outboard seating positions, heated steering wheel, 4-way manual-adjustable head restraints (up/down, fore/aft), outboard positions only, full-length floor console with 2 front and 2 rear cup holders, map pocket (back of outboard seats); rear seats, 60/40 stadium-folding bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, outboard head restraints manual dump feature, heated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each), ventilated rear seat (3 adjustment levels each; included with TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	*YL	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P
<b>SHIFTER</b> – Rotary	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	–
– Black	CLG	P	P	P	–	–	–	–	–
– Bright	CLH	–	–	–	P	P	P	–	–
– Black with Silver stripe	CLM	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
– Jeweled (included with Limited 10th Anniversary Edition)	CLN	–	–	–	–	–	–	P	–
– Center console-mounted, leather-wrapped (included with G/T Package)	CVW	–	–	–	P	P	–	–	•
<b>SILL PLATES</b> – Door sill scuff plates (plastic)	CLP	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Door sill scuff plates (metal)	CLT	–	–	–	–	•	•	•	•
<b>SPEED CONTROL</b> – Cruise control	NHM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go <sup>9</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package)	NHZ	–	–	–	P	P	P	P	P
<b>START</b> – Keyless push-button	GX4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>STEERING COLUMN</b> – Manual tilt/telescoping	SUD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>STEERING WHEEL</b> – Urethane	SCA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped	SCV	–	–	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped, perforated, accent stitching	SCB	–	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped with integrated paddle shifters (included with G/T Package)	SC4	–	–	–	P	P	–	–	–
– Leather-wrapped, real-wood	SCW	–	–	–	–	–	•	•	–
– Leather-wrapped, flat-bottom, perforated, accent stitching with paddle shifters	SCC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	•
– Leather/suede-wrapped, flat-bottom, perforated, accent stitching with paddle shifters (included with TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	SC1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	P
– Heated (included with H2 and X1 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	NHS	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	P
<b>STORAGE</b> – Center stack pull-out drawer (bench seats only)	–	•	–	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Front-center underseat bin (bench seats only; included with *V9 seats)	CVH	P	–	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Rear-seat-center seatback bin (bench seat only)	–	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–
– Front-seat-center console bin (with bucket seats only)	CUF	–	•	P	•	P	•	•	–

## CPOS CODE

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>STORAGE continued</b> – Rear in-floor bins with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Black vinyl floor covering and L1 and H1 Equipment Packages)	CB9	P	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear underseat – Crew Cab only (included with H1, H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	CUE	–	–	P	P	P	•	•	P
<b>SUNROOF</b> – Dual-pane, power-operated (Crew Cab only; optional with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	GWJ	–	–	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>SUN VISOR</b> – Passenger-side with mirror	GNE	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– Passenger-side with mirror and light	GN6	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	•
– Driver-side with mirror and light (included with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages) with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	GNC	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	P
– Cloth driver/passenger with mirror	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>TURN SIGNALS</b> – 2-blink lane-change feature	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>WINDOW CONTROL</b> – Windows, power 1-touch up/down, driver and front-passenger	JP3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed	GJD	•	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (included with Snow Plow Prep Group and L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)	GFE	P	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear defroster (with power-sliding backlight only; included with Snow Plow Prep Group, H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)	GFA	P	–	P	P	•	•	•	P
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>									
<b>UCONNECT INTEGRATED VOICE COMMAND</b> – With Bluetooth®	XRB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front: 2 2.5A USB ports – Fully functional	RSF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Middle: 1 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with bench and bucket seats)	RS3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear: 1 2.5A USB port – Charging-only (included with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)	RS2	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Front – Auxiliary headphone jack	RSU	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>POWER</b> – Accessory delay	JKY	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat, 12-volt ignition-fed	JJJ	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front-seat, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (optional with L1 Equipment Package; included with H2 Equipment Package)	JKV	0	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear-seat, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages)	JJN	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– RamBox® Cargo Management System, 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed (included with RamBox System)	XBE	P	–	P	P	P	P	P	–
– Front-seat, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only; included with Comfort and Convenience Group, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	RFX	–	–	–	P	P	P	•	P
– 400-watt inverter (included with H2 Equipment Package and RamBox System)	XHR	P	–	P	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>CPOS CODE</b>									
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA continued</b>									
<b>RADIO SYSTEMS</b> – Uconnect 3 with 5-inch display	UAA	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display (included with Trailer-Tow Group and H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)	UBD	P	–	P	P	•	–	–	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 8.4-inch display (optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with P2 Equipment Package)	UBL	–	–	O	O	O/P	•	–	–
– Uconnect 5 NAV with 12-inch display (optional with H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages; included with Rebel 12 Package and R1 Equipment Package)	UBQ	–	–	O	O/P	O	O/P	•	•
<b>RADIO CONTROLS</b> – Steering wheel-mounted	RDZ	–	–	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SIRIUSXM® RADIO</b> <sup>15</sup> (6-month trial; included with L1 Equipment Package and UBD radio)	RSD	P	P	P	P	•	•	•	•
<b>SIRIUSXM WITH 360L</b> <sup>15</sup> (included with UBL and UBQ radios)	RTU	–	–	P	P	P	•	•	•
<b>TOMTOM NAVIGATION WITH CONNECTED TRAFFIC &amp; TRAVEL SERVICES</b> (included with UBL and UBQ radios)	RTV	–	–	P	P	P	•	•	•
<b>SIRIUSXM GUARDIAN™<sup>17</sup> CONNECTED SERVICES</b> – Built-in cellular connection (1-year trial; included with UAA radio)	RT1	P	P	P	P	–	–	–	–
<b>SOUND SYSTEM</b> – 6-speaker	RCG	•	•	•	•	–	–	–	–
– Alpine® 10-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package; optional with H1, H2, X1 and X2 Equipment Packages)	RC3	–	–	O	O/P	•	•	•	•
– Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system (included with Rebel 12 Package, P2, R1 and M1 Equipment Packages, and Night Edition on Limited; optional on TRX with TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages; not available with Quad Cab®)	RCA	–	–	–	P	P	P	P	O
<b>UCONNECT FEATURES</b> – Power side-step personalization (included with power side steps)									
– Apple CarPlay <sup>®26</sup> /Android Auto <sup>™29</sup> (included with 8.4-inch and 12-inch radios)	RPF/RF5	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
– Active Noise Cancellation (included on 5.7L HEMI® V8 engines)	JLW	P	–	P	P	P	P	P	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>									
<b>AIR BAGS</b> <sup>18</sup> – Advanced multistage driver and front-passenger	CG3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain	CGS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-seat	CJ1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>BELT ALERT</b> – Driver	LAX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Passenger	LAX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>BRAKES</b> – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock disc	BRT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake override	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRONIC PARKING BRAKE</b>	XC4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL (ESC)</b> <sup>19</sup>	BNB	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Brake Assist	BGE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Electronic Roll Mitigation <sup>19</sup>	BNS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Hill Start Assist	BNG	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rain Brake Support	BHC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Ready Alert Braking	BHD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– All-Speed Traction Control	BNM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Trailer Sway Damping <sup>20</sup>	BNT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>CPOS CODE</b>									
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY continued</b>									
<b>HILL DESCENT CONTROL</b> (included with Off-Road Group and BackCountry Package)	BNH	P	–	P	•	P	P	P	–
<b>CAMERA</b> – ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera <sup>9</sup> with dynamic grid lines and center lines	XAC	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package)	XAK	–	–	–	P	P	P	P	O/P
– 360° Trailer Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> (optional with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package; requires UBL or UBQ radio)	XN1	–	–	–	O	O	O	O	O
<b>BLIND SPOT MONITORING<sup>26</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH AND TRAILER DETECTION<sup>9</sup></b> (optional with L1, H2 and X2 Equipment Packages, and TRX Level 1 Equipment Package; includes LED taillamps on Tradesman and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> ; included with P1, P2 and R1 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XAN	O	–	O	O	P	P	•	O/P
<b>FORWARD COLLISION WARNING WITH ADVANCED BRAKE ASSIST</b> <sup>12</sup> – Adaptive emergency braking (included with Level 1 Safety Group)	LSU	P	–	P	•	•	•	•	•
<b>LANESENSE® LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS</b> <sup>13</sup> (included with Level 1 Safety Group, M1 Equipment Package and Advanced Safety Group)	LAS	P	–	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>HEAD RESTRAINTS</b> – Front – Outboard, 4-way manual-adjustable (up/down, fore/aft)	CDP	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Rear – Manual dump feature on outboard seating positions	CSH	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>PARKSENSE® FRONT AND REAR PARK ASSIST WITH REAR PARKSENSE STOP</b> <sup>11</sup> (optional with H1 and X1 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 Equipment Package; included with H2, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XH4	–	–	O/P	O/P	O/P	•	•	O/P
<b>PARALLEL AND PERPENDICULAR PARK ASSIST</b> <sup>11</sup> (included with Advanced Safety Group and M1 Equipment Package)	XH5	–	–	–	P	P	P	P	–
<b>REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY</b> – Controls for power locks (including doors, tailgate and RamBox® Cargo Management System when so equipped) – Illuminated entry system, panic alarm; includes 2 transmitters (included with L1 Equipment Package)	GXM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>REMOTE START SYSTEM</b> <sup>16</sup> – Key fob activation (optional; included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XBM	–	–	O/P	O/P	•	•	•	O/P
<b>RESTRAINTS</b> – Front, 2-point seat belts, shoulder height-adjustable (outboard seating positions)	CGD	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Front, 2-point seat belts (center seating position, bench only)	–	•	•	•	–	•	–	–	–
– Rear, 2-point seat belts (all seating positions)	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>LATCH</b> – Child Seat Anchor System	CGU	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Occupant Classification System	–	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>SECURITY</b> – Sentry Key® engine immobilizer	GXX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Security alarm <sup>21</sup> (included with H2 and X2 Equipment Packages)	LSA	–	–	P	P	•	•	•	•
<b>TIRE PRESSURE MONITOR (TPM)</b> – Tire-specific TPM display	XGM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
– Tire-Fill Alert System	LAW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY continued</b>									
<b>TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER</b> – Integrated electronic controller (requires Class IV trailer hitch receiver; included with Trailer-Tow Group, Max Tow Package and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	XHC	O/P	–	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	O/P	P
<b>TRAILER REVERSE STEERING CONTROL</b> (included with Trailer-Tow Group)	XA1	P	–	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>TRAILER TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM</b> (included with Trailer-Tow Group)	XG9	P	–	P	P	P	P	P	P
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES/GROUPS</b>									
<b>BACKCOUNTRY PACKAGE</b> – Includes Hill Descent Control, Mopar® Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, *J7 bucket seats, electronic locking rear axle, off-road decals, tri-folding tonneau cover, tow hooks, dual exhaust with Black tips, skid plates for fuel tank, transfer case, front suspension and steering gear, Mopar Spray-In Bedliner, cargo divider (if equipped with RamBox®), Mopar Deployable Bed Step, body-color premium exterior mirrors, Mopar Rubber Floor Mats, BackCountry dash badge, Off-Road Information Pages, 7-inch Driver Information Display premium cluster, Black exterior badges, LED pickup bed lighting, Black headlamp bezels, Mopar Black Side Steps, Black lower 2-Tone Paint, Black-painted front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround with Black mesh inserts, raised ride height, extra-heavy-duty front and rear shocks, full-size spare tire and 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with LT275/65R18C OWL On-/Off-Road tires (requires H1 or H2 Equipment Package and 5.7L HEMI® V8)	AXY	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
<b>CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (TRADESMAN)</b> – Includes chrome front bumpers, chrome rear bumpers, chrome grille surround, 18-inch painted aluminum wheels and P18-inch BSW All-Season tires (optional with L1 Equipment Package)	AMP	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP (LARAMIE)</b> – Includes Monotone paint, chrome window moldings, chrome tow hooks and chrome wheel-to-wheel side steps (optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages only; not available with Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition)	AMP	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–
<b>SPORT APPEARANCE PACKAGE (TRADESMAN)</b> – Includes Monotone paint, body-color front and rear bumpers, body-color grille surround, 18-inch aluminum wheels, *V9 cloth bench seats, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and fog lamps (requires L1 Equipment Package)	AEF	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>SPORT APPEARANCE PACKAGE (BIG HORN/ LONE STAR<sup>27</sup>)</b> – Includes Monotone paint only, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror cap and cloth bucket seats (optional with H1 and H2 Equipment Packages)	AEF	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
<b>CPOS CODE</b>		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>									
<b>SPORT APPEARANCE PACKAGE (LARAMIE)</b> – Includes Monotone paint only, body-color front bumper, body-color rear bumper, body-color grille surround, body-color door handles, body-color mirror caps, Sport Performance Hood, 20x9-inch cast aluminum premium painted/polished/insert wheels, P20-inch OWL All-Season tires, leather-trimmed bucket seats, optional 22x9-inch forged aluminum polished premium painted wheels (with P2 Equipment Package only) and optional P22-inch BSW All-Season tires (packaged with optional 22-inch wheels; optional with P1 and P2 Equipment Packages; not available with Chrome Appearance Group)	AEF	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–
<b>NIGHT EDITION (TRADESMAN)</b> – Includes Monotone paint, 20-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; requires L1 Equipment Package)	ASH	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>NIGHT EDITION (BIG HORN/LONE STAR<sup>27</sup>)</b> – Includes Monotone paint, Black grille, 20x9-inch cast aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with H2 Equipment Package only)	ASH	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
<b>NIGHT EDITION (REBEL)</b> – Includes 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, Black grille, and Black front bumper and skid plate	ASH	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–
<b>NIGHT EDITION (LARAMIE)</b> – Includes Black grille, 22x9-inch forged aluminum Black-painted wheels, Black badges, dual Black exhaust tips, antispin differential (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), and headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels (includes Sport Appearance Package; optional with P2 Equipment Package only; not available with Chrome Appearance Group)	ASH	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–
<b>NIGHT EDITION (LIMITED)</b> – Includes Monotone exterior paint, Black grille, body-color door handles, Black-painted mirror caps, body-color front and rear bumpers, Sport Performance Hood, tri-folding tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels, dual Black exhaust tips (packaged with 5.7L HEMI V8 and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6), Black badges, Black window moldings, headlamps and taillamps with dark internal bezels, 19-speaker premium audio system and Black interior	ASH	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>									
<b>G/T PACKAGE (REBEL)</b> – Includes memory for driver seat/mirrors/radio, underseat lighting, premium overhead console, floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, G/T decal, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar® Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio, G/T interior theme, LED interior lighting and power-adjustable pedals with memory (requires X2 Equipment Package, 5.7L HEMI® V8 with eTorque, Black interior and premium audio system)	ASU	–	–	–	0	–	–	–	–
<b>G/T PACKAGE (LARAMIE)</b> – Includes floor console with integrated leather-wrapped shift lever, leather-trimmed bucket seating, 3.92 axle ratio, G/T decal, Sport Performance Hood, upgraded exhaust, leather-wrapped steering wheel with integrated paddle shifters, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Off-Road Rubber Floor Mats, Mopar Cold Air Intake Kit, Performance Pages with UBL or UBQ radio and G/T interior theme (requires Sport Appearance Package or Night Edition, 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and Black interior)	ASU	–	–	–	–	0	–	–	–
<b>SOUTHFORK EDITION</b> – Includes Mountain Brown premium leather seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, unique instrument-panel cluster theme and OWL All-Terrain tires (requires R1 Equipment Package)	ACB	–	–	–	–	–	0	–	–
<b>LIMITED 10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION</b> – Includes suede headliner, Mopar Four Adjustable Cargo Tie-Down Loops, jeweled rotary shift knob, premium quilted leather bucket seats, multifunction tailgate, Mopar Bright Pedal Kit, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, 10th Anniversary Edition instrument-panel cluster, 19-speaker premium audio system and special Indigo/Sea Salt Gray interior color combination	AYG	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–
<b>(RAM)<sup>RED</sup> EDITION</b> – Includes body-color door handles, Sport Performance Hood, tri-fold tonneau cover, Black tow hooks, Black exhaust tips, body-color exterior mirror caps, (RAM) <sup>RED</sup> badge on center console, (RAM) <sup>RED</sup> door badges, Red Ram grille badge, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black window moldings, body-color bumpers, 19-speaker premium sound system and 22-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels	AEV	–	–	–	–	–	–	0	–

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>APPEARANCE PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>									
<b>IGNITION EDITION</b> – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking; <sup>12</sup> Mopar Four Adjustable Tie-Down Loops, Orange accent stitching for interior, TRX Ignition Edition graphics, spray-in bedliner, Mopar Deployable Bed Step, dual-pane panoramic sunroof, carbon fiber interior accents, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go; <sup>9</sup> 2-Tone Paint, LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>13</sup> leather-wrapped/carbon fiber steering wheel, 18-inch Black-painted aluminum wheels with machined-face accents and unique Ignition Orange exterior paint (requires TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	ASV	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0
<b>EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS</b>									
<b>TRADESMAN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (L1)</b> – Includes power-sliding rear backlight, cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, rear in-floor storage bins, carpet floor covering, carpet floor mats and SiriusXM® Radio <sup>15</sup> (optional: vinyl floor covering)	A61	0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<b>BIG HORN/LONE STAR<sup>27</sup> LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (H1)</b> – Includes switchable rear dome lamp, glove box lamp, upper closed glove box with painted hard door, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, 4-gauge cluster with 3.5-inch color display, power-adjustable pedals, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, power-sliding rear window, driver-side sun visor mirror and light, rear in-floor storage bins, 8-way power driver seat (fore/aft, up/down, cushion tilt, seatback recline), 4-way power driver lumbar (fore/aft, up/down), driver-door foam bottle insert, SiriusXM Radio; <sup>15</sup> Class IV hitch receiver and Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> logo (on instrument panel)	A62	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–
<b>BIG HORN/LONE STAR<sup>27</sup> LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (H2)</b> – Includes H1 Equipment Package, Remote Start System; <sup>16</sup> security alarm; <sup>21</sup> ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop; <sup>11</sup> heated front seats, heated steering wheel, Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only, front seat: 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed, 400-watt inverter, fully damped/assisted tailgate, 7-inch programmable cluster display and power-sliding rear window	A63	–	–	0	–	–	–	–	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

# 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	1500 CLASSIC								1500	
		Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX		
<b>EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>											
	A64	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>REBEL LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (X1)</b> – Includes switchable rear dome lamp, auto-dimming interior rearview mirror, exterior power-folding mirrors with signal and puddle lamps, Universal Garage Door Opener, power-adjustable pedals, heated front seats, heated steering wheel, rear defroster, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display, driver-side sun visor mirror and light, and driver-door foam bottle insert											
	A65	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>REBEL LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (X2)</b> – Includes X1 Equipment Package, Remote Start System, <sup>15</sup> body-color door handles, Keyless Enter 'n Go, <sup>TM</sup> security alarm, <sup>21</sup> rain-sensitive windshield wipers, ParkSense® Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop, <sup>11</sup> Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control; rear: one 2.5A USB port, fully functional, rear: one 2.5A USB port, charging-only, rear seat: 115-volt outlet (3-prong), battery-fed and rear underseat storage											
	A66	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LARAMIE LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (P1)</b> – Includes Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection <sup>9</sup> ; driver-door foam bottle insert, power-release tailgate, 60/40 stadium-folding rear bench with manual recline and center 20-percent fold-down console, and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop <sup>11</sup>											
	A67	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>LARAMIE LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (P2)</b> – Includes P1 Equipment Package, Uconnect 5 NAV, wireless charging pad (available with bucket seats only), premium plus sound system, heated rear seat (2 adjustment levels each) and rear underseat storage											
	A68	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
<b>LIMITED LONGHORN LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (R1)</b> – Includes wireless charging pad, Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection <sup>9</sup> ; power-operated running boards, Uconnect 12-inch radio, rear-seat ventilation (2 adjustment levels each), premium plus sound system, Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking; <sup>12</sup> Digital Rearview Mirror, “tailgate-ajar” warning lamp, Head-Up Display (HUD), LED CHMSL, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go <sup>9</sup> , Lane Keep Assist; <sup>13</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> ; and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>11</sup>											
	A69	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-
<b>LIMITED LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE (M1)</b> – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking; <sup>12</sup> Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go <sup>9</sup> , LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>13</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> ; Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist; <sup>11</sup> ventilated rear seat (2 adjustment levels each), Harman Kardon® 19-speaker system, Digital Rearview Mirror, HUD and LED CHMSL											

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	1500 CLASSIC								1500	
		Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX		
<b>EQUIPMENT PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>											
	A6F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>TRX LEVEL 1 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE</b> – Includes full-length premium upgraded floor console, rear underseat storage compartment, luxury front-door trim panels, passenger 4-way power lumbar adjust, premium leather bucket seats, body-color door handles, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirrors, rear window defroster, Universal Garage Door Opener, leather-wrapped driver and passenger assist handles, heated steering wheel, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, premium, wrapped instrument panel, power 8-way adjust for driver and front-passenger seats, heated front seats, LED interior ambient and accent lighting, LED cargo box lighting, leather- and suede-wrapped performance steering wheel, and power-adjustable pedals											
	A6G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
<b>TRX LEVEL 2 EQUIPMENT PACKAGE</b> – Includes Level 1 Equipment Package; ventilated front and rear seats; memory for driver seat, mirrors and pedals; rear 60/40-split folding seat with recline; Remote Start System <sup>15</sup> ; Trailer Brake Controller; remote proximity keyless push-button start; wireless charging pad; remote tailgate release; heated rear seats; Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection <sup>9</sup> ; 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>8</sup> ; and ParkSense Front and Rear Park Assist with Rear ParkSense Stop <sup>11</sup> ; Digital Rearview Mirror; HUD; LED CHMSL; and Harman Kardon 19-speaker system											
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS</b>											
	ADE	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
<b>COLD WEATHER GROUP</b> – Includes engine block heater and winter front grille cover (requires 3.0L EcoDiesel V6)											
	AFB	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>COMFORT AND CONVENIENCE GROUP</b> – Includes memory for driver seat and mirrors, 12-way power adjust for driver and passenger seats, body-color door handles, wireless charging pad, Keyless Enter 'n Go, remote tailgate release and heated rear seats (requires X1 or X2 Equipment Package)											
	ANT	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>BED UTILITY GROUP</b> – Includes upper adjustable tie-downs, bed divider (available with RamBox® Cargo Management System only), bed lighting, deployable bed step and spray-in bedliner (Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> and Laramie models only; optional with L1, H1, H2, X1, X2, P1 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 1 and 2 Equipment Packages)											
	ADB	0	-	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-
<b>PROTECTION GROUP</b> – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate, electronic power steering skid plate and fuel tank skid plate (4x4 models only)											

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

## 1500 PICKUP FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Tradesman®	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel®	Laramie®	Limited Longhorn™	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>									
<b>OFF-ROAD GROUP</b> – Includes tow hooks, front suspension skid plate, transfer case skid plate (on 4x4 models only), electronic power steering skid plate, fuel tank skid plate, rear electronic locking axle, front off-road calibrated shocks, rear off-road calibrated shocks, branded off-road shocks, front (Rebel only), branded off-road shocks, rear (Rebel only), Hill Descent Control, off-road decals (both sides, rear quarter panel; not included with Rebel), LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires, P20-inch OWL All-Terrain tires (on Limited Longhorn and Limited; optional with 20-inch wheels on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> ) and full-size spare (optional with L1, H1 and H2 Equipment Packages; standard on all 4x2 and 4x4 Rebel models; not available with 4x2 non-Rebel models)	AWL	0	-	0	•	0	0	0	-
<b>OFF-ROAD GROUP (REBEL)</b> – Mopar® Exterior Side Graphics, Mopar RamBar, Mopar Spray-In Bedliner, Mopar Hood Decal and Mopar Off-Road Running Boards	AN4	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-
<b>TRAILER-TOW GROUP</b> – Includes Class IV hitch receiver, integrated Trailer Brake Controller, Trailer Light Check, Trailer Tire Pressure Monitoring System, Uconnect® 5 with 8.4-inch display on Tradesman only and Trailer Reverse Steering Control	AHC	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>LEVEL 1 SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking <sup>12</sup> auto-dimming rearview mirror, 3.5-inch color Driver Information Display, Forward Collision Warning with Advanced Brake Assist <sup>12</sup> and LaneSense® Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>13</sup>	AJ1	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>ADVANCED SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes Pedestrian Automatic Emergency Braking <sup>12</sup> “tailgate ajar” warning lamp, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go, <sup>9</sup> LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus, <sup>13</sup> 360° Surround-View Camera System, <sup>8</sup> Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, and Parallel and Perpendicular Park Assist <sup>11</sup> (optional with X2 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	ALP	-	-	-	0	0	-	-	0
<b>TECHNOLOGY GROUP</b> – Includes digital display auto-dimming rearview mirror, Head-Up Display and LED CHMSL (requires H2, X2 and P2 Equipment Packages and TRX Level 2 Equipment Package)	ADG	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-
<b>TRADESMAN GROUP</b> – Includes Class IV hitch receiver and spray-in bedliner	AS9	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SNOW PLOW PREP GROUP</b> – 4x4 only; includes 220-amp alternator for 5.7L HEMI® V8 models and rear power-sliding window with defroster (requires 3.92 axle ratio, 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.6L EcoDiesel V6)	AHD	0	-	0	-	0	-	-	-

	SALES CODE	Tradesman	HFE	Big Horn/ Lone Star <sup>27</sup>	Rebel	Laramie	Limited Longhorn	Limited	TRX
CPOS CODE		A	E	Z/R	W	H	K	M	Y
<b>FUNCTIONAL PACKAGES/GROUPS continued</b>									
<b>MAX TOW PACKAGE</b> – Includes max towing 10-inch axle with 3.92 axle ratio, Trailer-Tow Group, 18x8-inch aluminum wheels and LT18-inch OWL On-/Off-Road tires (available with 5.7L HEMI V8 with eTorque and 3.0L EcoDiesel V6 4x2 Quad Cab® only)	AJL/AJQ	0	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>PREMIUM LIGHTING GROUP</b> – Includes bi-LED projector headlamps with signature lighting, LED taillamps with signature lighting and LED fog lamps (optional with H2 Equipment Package only; requires Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path and Trailer Detection <sup>8</sup> on Big Horn/Lone Star <sup>27</sup> )	AD6	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-
<b>BODY-COLOR BUMPER GROUP</b> – Includes body-color front bumper and body-color rear bumper	ALN	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	-
<b>REBEL 12 PACKAGE</b> – Includes leather-trimmed seating, premium sound system and Uconnect 12-inch radio	AZ5	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-

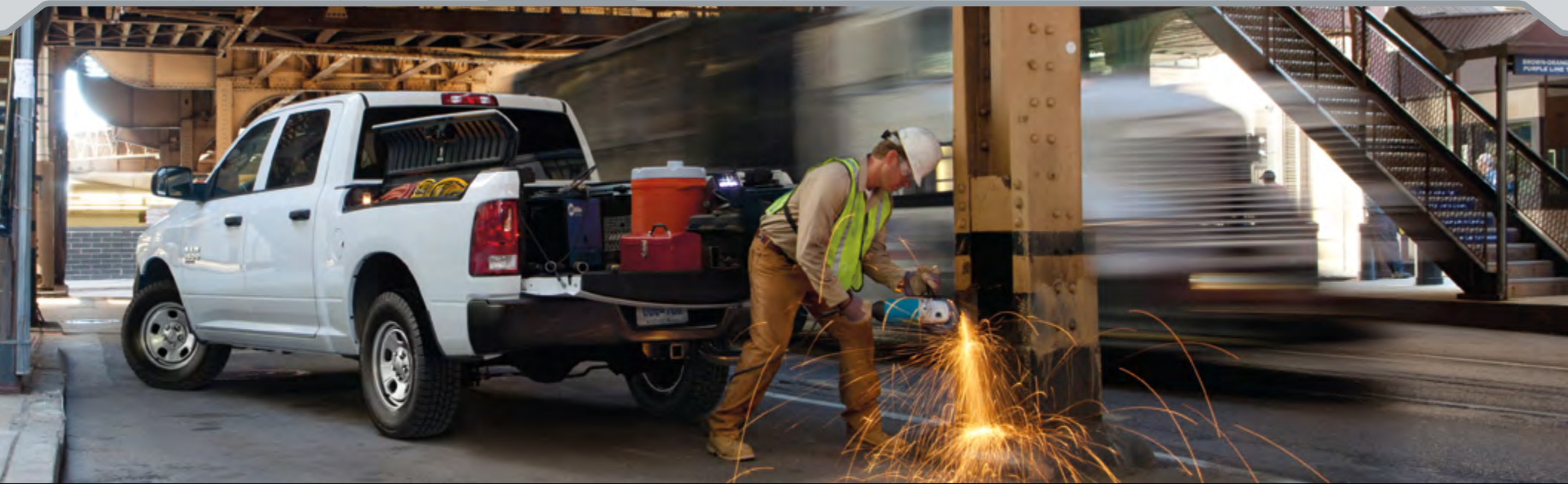
\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package - = Not available

## 1500 PICKUP TOWING AND PAYLOAD

MAXIMUM LOADED TRAILER WEIGHT <sup>22</sup>								
POWERTRAIN			QUAD CAB® PICKUP		CREW CAB PICKUP			
			6' 4" BOX		5' 7" BOX		6' 4" BOX	
	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR® V6 eTORQUE/8-SPEED	3.21	11,900	6,760	6,510	6,550	6,320	6,490	6,120
	3.55	12,900	7,700	7,510	7,550	7,320	7,490	7,120
3.0L ECODIESEL V6/8-SPEED	3.21	13,900			8,110	7,920	8,140	7,790
	3.92	15,600			9,810	9,620	9,840	9,490
	3.92	18,200	12,560					
5.7L HEMI® V8/8-SPEED	3.21	13,900	8,490	8,240	8,420	8,160	8,440	8,210
	3.92	17,000	11,590	11,340	11,520	11,260	11,540	11,310
5.7L HEMI V8 eTORQUE/8-SPEED	3.21	13,900	8,450	8,220	8,200	8,110	8,210	7,820
	3.92	17,000	11,550	11,320	11,300	11,210	11,310	10,920
	3.92	18,350	12,750					
6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI V8/8-SPEED	3.55	15,160				8,100		

MAXIMUM PAYLOAD CAPACITIES <sup>22</sup>							
POWERTRAIN		QUAD CAB PICKUP		CREW CAB PICKUP			
		6' 4" BOX		5' 7" BOX		6' 4" BOX	
	GVWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR V6 eTORQUE/8-SPEED	6,010	1,240					
	6,800		1,830				
	6,900			2,020	1,840	1,990	1,790
	7,100	2,300					
3.0L ECODIESEL V6/8-SPEED	7,000			1,770		1,720	
	7,200	2,090			1,780		1,740
5.7L HEMI V8/8-SPEED	6,900	1,930		1,850		1,800	
	7,100		1,940		1,850		1,800
5.7L HEMI V8 eTORQUE/8-SPEED	6,900	1,840		1,760		1,710	
	7,100		1,850		1,790		1,700
6.2L SUPERCHARGED HEMI V8/8-SPEED	7,800				1,310		

Notes regarding the payload and towing charts above: numbers in **Black boxes** reflect max ratings. 1. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are ESTIMATED values. 2. All weights are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. 3. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. 4. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. 5. Trailer Weight Rating (TWR) and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Passenger Weight = 300 lb. Options Weight is option content above 33 percent of sales volume. Trailer Equipment Weight = Class IV Hitch Receiver is 11.1 lb (if not already included in Options Weight). Trailer Hitch is 10 lb if TWR is less than or equal to 5,000 lb, and 65 lb if TWR is greater than 5,000 lb. 6. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. 7. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. 8. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. 9. Weight-Distributing Hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb.



## RAM 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Available Uconnect® 4C NAV with 8.4-inch Display
  - 8.4-inch color touchscreen
  - Uconnect + SiriusXM Guardian™<sup>17</sup>
  - Navigation with 3D city models and terrain maps (4C NAV)
  - Available SiriusXM® Radio<sup>15</sup> with six-month trial
  - Available SiriusXM Traffic Plus<sup>37</sup> and SiriusXM Travel Link<sup>37</sup> with five-year trial
  - Drag-and-drop menu bar
- ▶ Available, class-exclusive RamBox® Cargo Management System<sup>38</sup>
  - Integrated lockable and drainable storage bins with lighting
  - Cargo rail system with adjustable cleats and versatile bed divider/extender
  - AllSecure® Locking System with remote locking/unlocking for security
  - LED bed lighting system (switch in bed for LED bed lights)

### POWERTRAINS



#### AVAILABLE 5.7L HEMI® V8

- ▶ 395 hp/410 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ Maximum towing reaches up to 10,620 lb<sup>22</sup>
- ▶ Fuel Saver Technology deactivates four cylinders when less power is needed
- ▶ Variable Valve Timing increases power output without sacrificing efficiency
- ▶ 8HP70 TorqueFlite® 8-speed automatic

#### 3.6L DOHC PENTASTAR® V6



- ▶ 305 hp/269 lb-ft of torque with 90 percent of peak torque available across a broad rpm range
- ▶ Maximum towing reaches up to 7,660 lb<sup>22</sup>
- ▶ Dual overhead camshafts
- ▶ 850RE TorqueFlite 8-speed automatic

#### 850RE/8HP70 TORQUEFLITE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS

- ▶ Two transmissions with each application based on the specific engine
- ▶ Intelligent shift map technology adapts on the fly to changes in road conditions and driving patterns
- ▶ Remarkably smooth acceleration
- ▶ Wide gear ratios help the engine operate in the optimal range
- ▶ An extremely rapid-locking torque converter ensures robust and long-lasting performance
- ▶ Electronic Range Select (ERS) gives the driver more precise control of the vehicle, particularly when on hilly terrains and while towing



## WHEELS



**17-inch Argent Steel**  
Standard on Tradesman®  
(WFP)



**17-inch Painted Aluminum**  
Standard on Express  
Optional on Tradesman  
(WFE)



**17-inch Semi-Gloss  
Black-Painted Aluminum**  
Included with Tradesman  
Black Package  
(WFC)



**17-inch Matte  
Black-Painted Aluminum**  
Included with Warlock  
All-Terrain Package  
(WFF)



**20-inch Painted Aluminum**  
Included with Tradesman  
SXT Package and  
Express Value Package  
(WHE)



**20-inch Semi-Gloss  
Black-Painted Aluminum**  
Included with Black Accent  
Package on Express and Black  
Ram 1500 Express® Group  
(WHN)



**20-inch Chrome-Clad Aluminum**  
Optional on Tradesman  
and with SXT Package  
(WHK)



**20-inch  
Chrome-Clad Aluminum**  
Optional on Express  
(WR2)



**20-inch Semi-Gloss  
Black-Painted Aluminum**  
Standard on Warlock  
(WRL)

## 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES

## CPOS CODE

## ENGINES/TRANSMISSIONS

**3.6L PENTASTAR® V6/850RE 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC**

**SALES CODE**

Tradesman  
REG/QUAD/CREW

Express  
REG/QUAD/CREW

Warlock  
QUAD/CREW

B J F

ERB/DFT

• • •

**5.7L HEMI® V8 WITH VARIABLE VALVE TIMING AND FUEL SAVER  
TECHNOLOGY/8HP70 8-SPEED AUTOMATIC**

EZH/DFK/  
DFD

0 0 0

## MECHANICAL FEATURES

**ACTIVE GRILLE SHUTTERS**

MDX

• • –

**ALTERNATOR – 160-amp**

BAB

• • •

– 180-amp (included with 5.7L HEMI V8)

BAD

P P P

**AXLES – 3.21 ratio**

DMC

• • •

– 3.55 ratio (not available with 5.7L HEMI V8; included with Trailer and  
Traction Group with 3.6L Pentastar V6)

DMD

0 0 0/P

– 3.92 ratio (included with Trailer and Traction Group with 5.7L HEMI V8)

DMH

0 0 0/P

– Antispin rear differential (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-  
Tow Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package)

DSA

0/P 0/P 0/P

**BATTERY – 730-amp**

BCN

• • •

**ENGINE BLOCK HEATER**

NHK

0 0 0

**ENGINE COOLING – Heavy-duty (included with 5.7L HEMI V8)**

NMC

P P P

**FUEL TANK – 26-gallon**

NFW

• • •

– 32-gallon (standard on Regular Cab 8'-box models; optional on 6' 4"- and  
5' 7"-box models)

NFX

0 0 0

**SHOCK ABSORBERS – Front, heavy-duty**

SFB

• • •

– Rear, heavy-duty

SGB

• • •

– Rear, extra-heavy-duty (4x4 only; included with Tradesman Off-Road Package)

SGD

P – •

**STABILIZER BAR – Front**

SHA

• • •

– Rear (not available on Regular Cab 4x2 8'-box models; included with  
3.6L Pentastar V6 on Regular Cab 4x2 6' 4"-box models)

SHF

P • •

**STEERING – Electronic rack and pinion**

SBA

• • •

**SUSPENSION – Front, upper and lower A-arms, coil springs, twin-tube shocks**

–

• • •

– Rear, 5-link, coil springs, twin-tube shocks

–

• • •

**TRAILER HITCH – Class IV hitch receiver (included with Trailer and Traction  
Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package)**

XFH

0/P 0/P 0/P

**TRANSFER CASE – Electronic part-time (4x4 models only)**

DH9

• • •

**WINCH – Tire carrier**

TBM

• • •

## EXTERIOR FEATURES

**BED LIGHTING SYSTEM – LED (included with Luxury Group and RamBox® System)**

LPL

0/P 0/P P

**BEDLINER – Under-rail**

XME

0 – –

– Spray-in

XMF

0 0 0

**BODY MODEL – Regular Cab 6' 4"-box**

61

0 0 –

– Regular Cab 8'-box

62

0 – –

– Quad Cab® 6' 4"-box

41

0 0 0

– Crew Cab 5' 7"-box

98

0 0 0

– Crew Cab 6' 4"-box

91

0 – –

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock QUAD/CREW
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>				
<b>BUMPERS</b> – Front and rear, Black	MB1/MBN	•	–	–
– Front and rear, chrome (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)	MCT/MBF	P	–	–
– Rear, body-color	MBQ	–	•	–
– Front and rear, Black powder-coated	MBJ/MB5	–	–	•
<b>DOOR HANDLES</b> – Black (included with low-volume paint)	MNA	•	•	•
<b>EXHAUST</b> – Single rear	–	•	•	•
– Dual rear, chrome (included with 5.7L HEMI® V8 if equipped with Express Value Package and Tradesman SXT Package; not available on 8'-box models)	NER	P	P	–
– Dual rear, Black (included with 5.7L HEMI V8 if equipped with Express Black Accent Package, Black Ram 1500 Express® Group and Warlock)	NEP	–	P	P
<b>FASCIAS</b> – Front upper, Black (included with low-volume paint)	MCL	•	–	–
– Front upper, body-color (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)	MCM	P	–	–
– Front full, body-color	MBP	–	•	–
<b>FOG LAMPS</b> (included with SXT Package)	LNJ	P	•	–
– LED (included with Utility Group)	LNV	–	–	P
<b>GRILLES</b> – Black surround, Black hex-link	MFF	•	–	–
– Body-color grille (included with Black Accent Package)	MFU	–	P	–
– Black-painted honeycomb (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group)	MFS	–	P	–
– Chrome surround, Black hex-link (included with Chrome Appearance Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)	MFD	P	–	–
– Body-color surround, Black hex-link	MFT	–	•	–
– Black, with Ram lettering	MFM	–	–	•
<b>HEADLAMPS/TAILLAMPS</b> – Automatic	LMG	•	•	•
– Daytime Running Lamps	LM1	–	–	–
– Quad-lens halogen with incandescent taillamps	LME/LAG	•	•	–
– Quad-lens halogen, Black look with incandescent taillamps (included with Tradesman Black Package, Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)	MFA/LAG	P	P	–
– Bifunctional projector headlamps with Black bezels/Sport LED taillamps	LMM/ MFA/LAE	–	–	•
<b>MIRRORS</b> – Manual, Black, 6x9-inch (Regular Cab only)	GPU	•	•	–
– Power-heated, folding, Black, 6x9-inch (included with Power and Remote Entry Group)	GT6	P	P	•
– Manual, folding trailer-tow, Black, 7x11-inch (included with Trailer-Tow Group; Regular Cab only)	GPD	P	P	–
– Power-heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, Black, 6x9-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Luxury Group)	GUK	–	–	P
– Power trailer-tow, manual, folding, Black, 7x11-inch; includes exterior courtesy lamps and supplemental turn signal (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package)	GPG	P	P	O/P
<b>SIDE STEPS</b> – Tubular, cab-length, chrome	MRT	O	–	–
– Tubular, cab-length, Black	MRU	O	O	O
– Tubular, wheel-to-wheel, chrome	MRA	O	O	–

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock QUAD/CREW
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>				
<b>SKID PLATES</b> – Front suspension, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEU	P	–	P
– Transfer case, 4x4 only (included with Protection Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEF	P	–	P
<b>SPORT PERFORMANCE HOOD</b> – Includes Mopar® Decal for Warlock	MGB	–	–	O
<b>STORAGE</b> – RamBox® Cargo Management System - Includes pickup box with integrated bins which are drainable, illuminated, lockable and weatherproof; bed rails with 4 adjustable cleats; dual-purpose bed divider/extender; and LED bed lighting system (5' 7"- and 6' 4"-box models only; not available with 8'-box models)	XB9	O	O	O
<b>TIRES</b> – LT265/70R17E BSW A/T (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	TTB	O/P	–	P
– P265/70R17 BSW A/S	TTM	•	•	–
– P275/60R20 BSW A/S (included with optional 20-inch wheels)	TTN	P	P	•
– P275/60R20 OWL A/S (included with Black Accent Package and WHN wheels)	TUB	–	P	–
<b>TONNEAU COVER</b> – Soft, tri-fold (available with or without RamBox System)	CS7	O	O	O
<b>TOW HOOKS</b> (included with Protection Group, Utility Group and Tradesman Off-Road Package)	XEA	P	–	P
<b>WHEELS</b> – 17x7-inch styled steel, painted Argent	WFP	•	–	–
– 17x7-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Tradesman Black Package)	WFC	P	–	–
– 17x7-inch painted cast aluminum (included with Chrome Appearance Group and Chrome Plus Package)	WFE	P	•	–
– 17x8-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum (included with Warlock All-Terrain Package)	WFF	–	–	P
– 20x8-inch painted aluminum (included with Express Value Package and SXT Package)	WHE	P	P	–
– 20x8-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum (included with Black Accent Package and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)	WHN	–	P	–
– 20x9-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum	WRL	–	–	•
– 20x8-inch chrome-clad aluminum (optional with SXT Package)	WHK	O	–	–
– 20x9-inch chrome-clad aluminum (optional with Express Value Package)	WR2	–	O	–
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES</b>				
<b>AIR CONDITIONING</b> – Manual	HAA	•	•	•
– Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (included with Electronics Group and Black Ram 1500 Express Group)	HAF	P	P	P
<b>CLUSTER</b> – Instrument, with 3.5-inch display screen for Driver Information Display	JAE	•	•	•
– Premium instrument, with 7-inch Driver Information Display (included with Black Ram 1500 Express Group, Luxury Group and Electronics Group)	JAL	P	P	P
<b>CONSOLE</b> – Full-size floor console (included with front bucket seats)	CUP	–	P	P
– Overhead	CUN	•	•	•
– Overhead, with Universal Garage Door Opener (included with Luxury Group)	CV2	–	–	P
<b>FLOOR MATS</b> – Front/rear carpeted (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)	CLA/CLB	P	P	•
– Front/rear, rubber	CLY/CLF	O	O	O/P

• = Standard O = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Werlock QUAD/CREW
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>				
<b>LOAD FLOOR</b> – Rear fold-flat (Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models only; included with premium cloth seats)	CVN	P	P	P
<b>PEDALS</b> – Non-adjustable	XA8	•	•	•
<b>SEATS</b> – Manual-adjustable driver and front-passenger	JP8	•	•	•
– Seat belt, front, shoulder height-adjustable	CGD/LAX	•	•	•
– Power 10-way driver (included with premium cloth seats)	JRT	P	P	P
– Power 2-way lumbar adjust; driver seat only (included with premium cloth seats)	JPW	P	P	P
– Heated, driver and front-passenger; includes heated steering wheel (included with Cold Weather Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)	CMA/NHS	P	P	P
– Vinyl 40/20/40-split bench front seat, folding front armrest/cup holder; floor-mounted storage tray on Crew Cab (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include folding rear bench seat trimmed in vinyl)	*TX	•	•	–
– Cloth 40/20/40-split bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include cloth folding rear bench seat; included with Tradesman Black Package, Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Chrome Plus Package and Express Value Package)	*V9	P	P	•
– Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40-split bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40-split folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; included with Cold Weather Group)	*M9	P	P	–
– Premium cloth-trimmed 40/20/40-split bench front seat, front armrest with cup holder, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, front-seat-center cushion, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40-split folding rear bench seat with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)	*P1	–	–	0
– Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40-split folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage; optional with Express Value Package)	*MJ	–	0	–
– Premium cloth-trimmed low-back bucket seats, power 10-way driver seat, power lumbar adjust, full-length floor console, 115-volt auxiliary power outlet (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models include 60/40-split folding rear bench seat trimmed in cloth with underseat storage and fold-flat load floor storage)	*P6	–	–	0
<b>STEERING WHEEL</b> – Urethane	SCF	•	•	•
– Leather-wrapped with audio control buttons (included with Cold Weather Group and Luxury Group)	SCV	P	P	P
– Heated (included with Cold Weather Group, and Heated Seats and Wheel Group)	NHS	P	P	P
<b>STORAGE</b> – Front-seat-center cushion (included with *M9 and *P1 seats)	CVH	P	P	P
– Front, behind-seat (Regular Cab only)	CU3	•	•	–
– Rear, in-floor bins, 2 with removable liners (Crew Cab only; included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package and Luxury Group)	CB9	0/P	0/P	0/P
– Rear, underseat compartment (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)	CUE	•	•	•
– Dual glove boxes with closing doors	–	–	–	•

CPOS CODE	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Werlock QUAD/CREW
<b>INTERIOR FEATURES continued</b>				
<b>SUNROOF</b> – Power	GWA	–	–	0
<b>WINDOWS</b> – Manual (Regular Cab only)	JF8	•	•	–
– Power, front with driver 1-touch down (Regular Cab only; included with Power and Remote Entry Group)	JPY	P	P	–
– Power, front and rear with driver 1-touch up/down (Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)	JP3	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, fixed	GJD	•	•	•
– Rear backlight, sliding	GFD	0	0	–
– Rear backlight, power-sliding (includes rear defroster; Quad Cab and Crew Cab models only)	GFE	–	–	0
– Rear defroster (optional with fixed rear glass on Quad Cab and Crew Cab models)	GFA	–	–	0/P
<b>CONNECTIVITY</b> – Auxiliary input jack for mobile devices	RSU	•	•	•
– USB 1.5-amp fully functioning port	RSX	•	•	•
– USB 2.5-amp charging-only port (included with *V9, *M9 and *MJ seats)	RS3	P	P	P
<b>APPLE CARPLAY</b> ™28 (included with 8.4-inch radios)	RFP	P	P	P
<b>ANDROID AUTO</b> ™29 (included with 8.4-inch radios)	RF5	P	P	P
<b>RADIOS</b> – Uconnect® 3 with 5-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth®	UAA	•	•	•
– Uconnect 5 with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS (included with Electronics Group)	UBD	P	P	P
– Uconnect 4C NAV with 8.4-inch display; AM/FM/Bluetooth/ACCESS/NAV (requires Electronics Group)	UAQ	–	–	0
<b>RADIO CONTROLS</b> – Steering wheel-mounted audio controls (included with leather-wrapped steering wheel)	RDZ	P	P	P
<b>SINGLE-DISC CD PLAYER</b>	RH1	0	0	0
<b>SIRIUSXM® RADIO</b> 15 (6-month trial; included with Popular Equipment Group, SXT Package, Express Value Package and Uconnect 5 radio)	RSD	P	P	•
<b>SIRIUSXM TRAFFIC PLUS</b> 37 (5-year trial; included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio)	RTB	–	–	P
<b>SIRIUSXM TRAVEL LINK</b> 37 (5-year trial; included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio)	RSM	–	–	P
<b>SIRIUSXM GUARDIAN</b> ™17 (1-year trial; included with Uconnect 4C NAV radio)	RSK	–	–	P
<b>SPEAKER SYSTEM</b> – 6, standard	RCG	•	•	•
– 9-speaker premium audio system with subwoofer	RC3	–	–	0
<b>UCONNECT BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY</b> – Includes hands-free phone,39 streaming audio, Voice Command and Text Message Reader	XRB	•	•	•
<b>SAFETY &amp; SECURITY</b>				
<b>AIR BAGS</b> 18 – Advanced multistage front	CG3	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain	CGS	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side-mounted	CJ1	•	•	•
<b>BRAKES</b> – Power-assisted 4-wheel antilock disc	BRT	•	•	•

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP FEATURES

## CPOS CODE

## SAFETY &amp; SECURITY continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman® REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock QUAD/CREW
<b>ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL<sup>19</sup></b> – Includes 4-wheel Antilock Brake System, Brake Assist, All-Speed Traction Control, Rain Brake Support, Ready Alert Braking, Electronic Roll Mitigation, <sup>19</sup> Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping <sup>20</sup>	BNB	•	•	•
<b>PARKSENSE® REAR PARK ASSIST<sup>11</sup></b>	XAA	–	–	•
<b>PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA<sup>3</sup></b> – With dynamic grid lines	XAC	•	•	•
<b>REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY WITH ALLSECURE®</b> – Controls for power door locks, tailgate and RamBox® System (when equipped), illuminated entry system and panic alarm; includes 2 transmitters (included with Popular Equipment Group, Express Value Package, Power and Remote Entry Group, SXT Package and Chrome Plus Package)	GXM	P	P	•
<b>REMOTE START SYSTEM<sup>15</sup></b> (included with Remote Start and Security Group, and Cold Weather Group)	XBM	P	P	P
<b>SECURITY ALARM<sup>21</sup></b> (included with Remote Start and Security Group, and Cold Weather Group)	LSA	P	P	P
<b>TRAILER BRAKE CONTROLLER</b> – Fully integrated electronic (included with Trailer and Traction Group, Trailer-Tow Group and Trailer-Tow Package)	XHC	O/P	O/P	O/P

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

<b>BLACK ACCENT PACKAGE</b> – Includes Black badges, Black headlamp bezels, body-color grille, and 20-inch Black-painted wheels and OWL tires	ALU	–	0	–
<b>BLACK RAM 1500 EXPRESS® GROUP</b> – Includes Dual-Zone Automatic Temperature Control (ATC), premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black-painted honeycomb grille, Uconnect® 5 radio with 8.4-inch display and 20-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels	AMQ	–	0	–
<b>CHROME APPEARANCE GROUP</b> – Includes chrome front and rear bumpers, body-color upper fascia, chrome grille surround and 17-inch painted aluminum wheels	AED	0	–	–
<b>CHROME PLUS PACKAGE</b> – Includes cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, Spray-In Bedliner Delete, floor mats, body-color upper fascia, chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille and 17-inch aluminum wheels	AEP	0	–	–
<b>COLD WEATHER GROUP</b> – Includes *M9 premium cloth seats, security alarm, <sup>21</sup> Remote Start System, <sup>15</sup> heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel and heated front seats	AD7	0	0	–
<b>ELECTRONICS GROUP</b> – Includes Dual-Zone ATC for Quad Cab® and Crew Cab models, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display and Uconnect 5 radio with 8.4-inch display	AFC	0	0	0
<b>EXPRESS VALUE PACKAGE</b> – Includes cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, carpet floor covering, floor mats, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, available SiriusXM® Radio <sup>15</sup> dual exhaust tips (with 5.7L HEMI® V8 only), and 20-inch aluminum wheels and tires	AYY	–	0	–
<b>HEATED SEATS AND WHEEL GROUP</b> – Includes heated cloth seats and heated steering wheel (requires premium cloth seats)	AGF	–	–	0

## CPOS CODE

## PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS continued

	SALES CODE	Tradesman REG/QUAD/CREW	Express REG/QUAD/CREW	Warlock QUAD/CREW
<b>LUXURY GROUP</b> – Includes overhead console with Universal Garage Door Opener, sun visors with illuminated vanity mirror, rearview auto-dimming mirror, power-heated, power-folding mirrors with turn indicator and supplemental lamps, premium cluster with 7-inch Driver Information Display, glove box lamp, rear dome lamp with on/off switch, LED bed lighting and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires 8.4-inch radio)	ADA	–	–	0
<b>POPULAR EQUIPMENT GROUP</b> – Includes cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, carpeted flooring, rear in-floor storage on Crew Cab, remote keyless entry, floor mats and available SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup>	AJY	0	–	–
<b>POWER AND REMOTE ENTRY GROUP</b> – Includes premium vinyl door trim, remote keyless entry, foldaway Black power-heated mirrors, power windows with front 1-touch down and power door locks (Regular Cab only)	AJH	0	0	–
<b>PROTECTION GROUP</b> – Includes tow hooks, front suspension and transfer case skid plates (4x4 models only)	ADB	0	–	0
<b>REMOTE START AND SECURITY GROUP</b> – Includes Remote Start System <sup>16</sup> and security alarm <sup>21</sup>	AJB	–	–	0
<b>SXT PACKAGE</b> – Includes cloth 40/20/40-split bench seat, carpet floor covering, remote keyless entry, floor mats, fog lamps, body-color upper fascia, chrome front and rear bumpers, chrome grille, available SiriusXM Radio <sup>15</sup> and 20-inch painted aluminum wheels	AAY	0	–	–
<b>TECHNOLOGY PACKAGE</b> – Includes remote proximity key and push-button start	AAN	–	–	0
<b>TRADESMAN BLACK PACKAGE</b> – Includes *V9 cloth seats, Black exterior badges, Black headlamp bezels, Black grille with Black Ram's Head logo and 17-inch Semi-Gloss Black-painted aluminum wheels	ADZ	0	–	–
<b>TRADESMAN OFF-ROAD PACKAGE</b> – Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar® V6, tow hooks, skid plates for transfer case and front suspension, rear extra-heavy-duty shocks, 17-inch All-Terrain tires and raised ride height	AN4	0	–	–
<b>UTILITY GROUP</b> – Includes tow hooks and front fog lamps	AMB	0	–	0
<b>WARLOCK DÉCOR PACKAGE</b> – Includes Warlock decal and hood decal	ADW	–	–	0
<b>WARLOCK ALL-TERRAIN PACKAGE</b> – Includes front and rear rubber floor mats, 17-inch Matte Black-painted aluminum wheels and 17-inch All-Terrain tires	ASJ	–	–	0
<b>TRAILER AND TRACTION GROUP</b> – Includes trailer-tow mirrors, 3.55 axle ratio with 3.6L Pentastar V6 or 3.92 axle ratio with 5.7L HEMI V8, antispin differential, Trailer Brake Controller and Class IV hitch receiver	AAR	–	–	0
<b>TRAILER-TOW GROUP</b> – Includes electronic Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors	AHC	0	0	0
<b>TRAILER-TOW PACKAGE</b> – Includes antispin differential, 3.92 axle ratio for 5.7L HEMI V8 or 3.55 axle ratio for 3.6L Pentastar V6, Trailer Brake Controller, Class IV hitch receiver and 7x11-inch trailer-tow mirrors	ABR	0	0	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## 1500 CLASSIC PICKUP TOWING AND PAYLOAD

### RAM 1500 CLASSIC TOWING—SAE J2807 COMPLIANT

Maximum loaded trailer weight <sup>22</sup>			REGULAR CAB				QUAD CAB <sup>®</sup>		CREW CAB			
			6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		6' 4" BOX		5' 7" BOX		6' 4" BOX	
POWERTRAIN	AXLE RATIO	GCWR <sup>4</sup>	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR <sup>®</sup> V6/ 8-SPEED	3.21	9,850	4,950	4,710	4,720	4,530	4,610	4,390	4,540	4,350		
	3.55	12,200	7,300	7,060								
	3.55	12,400			7,270	7,080						
	3.55	12,900					7,660	7,440	7,590	7,400		
5.7L HEMI <sup>®</sup> V8/8-SPEED	3.21	13,800	8,660	8,450	8,440	8,250	8,340	8,160	8,290	8,090	8,240	8,060
	3.92	14,350	9,210	9,000								
	3.92	15,850										10,110
	3.92	15,975			10,620	10,420	10,520	10,330	10,460	10,270	10,420	

### RAM 1500 CLASSIC PAYLOAD

Maximum loaded trailer weight <sup>22</sup>			REGULAR CAB				QUAD CAB		CREW CAB			
			6' 4" BOX		8' BOX		6' 4" BOX		5' 7" BOX		6' 4" BOX	
POWERTRAIN	GVWR <sup>4</sup>		4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4	4x2	4x4
3.6L PENTASTAR V6/8-SPEED	6,025		1,510									
	6,300			1,580								
	6,600				1,910	1,710						
	6,800						1,930	1,750	1,870	1,720		
5.7L HEMI V8/8-SPEED	6,350		1,610	1,400								
	6,600				1,680	1,490						
	6,800						1,710	1,520	1,650	1,460	1,610	1,430
	6,900						1,810	1,620	1,750	1,560	1,710	1,530

Notes regarding the charts above: numbers in **Black boxes** reflect max ratings. Payload and Max Trailer Weights are estimated values. All weights are shown in lb unless otherwise stated. Payload and Max Trailer Weight values are rounded to the nearest 10 lb. Payload = GVWR - Base Weight. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Payload and Trailer Weight Rating are mutually exclusive. GAWRs, GVWRs and GCWRs should never be exceeded. The recommended tongue weight for a conventional hitch is 10 percent of the gross trailer weight. The maximum tongue weight for Class IV hitch receiver is limited to 1,100 lb. Weight-distributing hitch is recommended for trailers over 5,000 lb.



Shown with aftermarket upfit.

## RAM PROMASTER® CARGO VAN/WINDOWED VAN & CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY

### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- ▶ Standard cargo height<sup>40</sup>
- ▶ Maximum cargo width<sup>40</sup>
- ▶ Lowest load floor height<sup>40</sup>
- ▶ Width between the wheel wells<sup>40</sup>
- ▶ 4,680-lb maximum payload<sup>41</sup>
- ▶ 36.3-foot turning diameter (118-inch-wheelbase models)<sup>40</sup>

### **TALLEST- AND WIDEST-IN-CLASS**

- ▶ Tallest and widest standard cargo area in its class<sup>40</sup>

### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE** FEATURES

- ▶ Front-Wheel Drive<sup>40</sup>

### HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE

- ▶ Next-generation 3.6L Pentastar® V6 with 276 hp
- ▶ Standard Crosswind Assist
- ▶ Available Blind Spot Monitoring<sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection<sup>9</sup>
- ▶ Standard Full-Speed Forward Collision Warning Plus with Pedestrian/Cyclist Emergency Braking<sup>12</sup>
- ▶ ParkView® Rear Back-Up Camera<sup>8</sup> with Dynamic Grid Lines—standard on Cargo Van and Windowed Van
- ▶ Electronic Stability Control<sup>19</sup> integrating All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation<sup>19</sup> and Brake Assist
- ▶ Three wheelbases and four cargo lengths
- ▶ Available Crew Van Package
- ▶ Hinged rear doors open 260° and can accommodate standard pallets
- ▶ Right-side sliding door wide enough to accommodate a standard pallet (left-side door available)
- ▶ Near-vertical side walls for custom upfits and to maximize capability
- ▶ 12-volt power outlet mounted in instrument panel
- ▶ Two USB Ports—Type-A/C
- ▶ Available wireless charging pad
- ▶ Available 115-volt outlet
- ▶ Uconnect® 5C with 7-inch Touchscreen Display, Android Auto,<sup>TM29</sup> Apple CarPlay<sup>@28</sup> support, Bluetooth® hands-free phone<sup>39</sup> and audio, integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM® Radio<sup>15</sup>
- ▶ Available Rearview Auto-Dimming Digital Display Mirror

# THE RIGHT FIT FOR THE JOB

## CARGO WIDTH (CARGO VAN)

**BEST-IN-CLASS**  
**MAXIMUM CARGO WIDTH<sup>40</sup>**  
 (CARGO VAN)



**BEST-IN-CLASS**  
**WIDTH BETWEEN WHEEL WELLS<sup>40</sup>**  
 (CARGO VAN)

## 2 ROOF HEIGHTS

**BEST-IN-CLASS**  
**STANDARD CARGO HEIGHT<sup>40</sup>**  
 (STANDARD ROOF)



AVAILABLE HIGH ROOF



## 4 CARGO LENGTHS



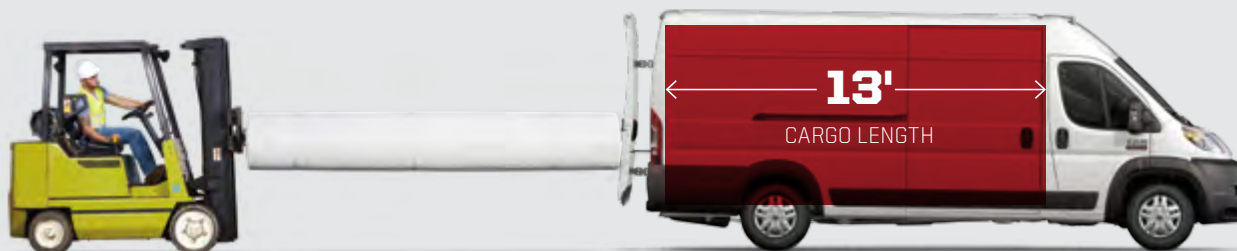
118-inch wheelbase



136-inch wheelbase



159-inch wheelbase



159-inch wheelbase, extended

## POWERTRAIN

**3.6L VVT 3.6L PENTASTAR® V6**

- ▶ 276 hp/250 lb-ft of torque
- ▶ 5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ Impressive and infrequent engine oil change intervals—travel up to 10,000 miles between oil changes
- ▶ New standard 9-speed automatic transmission
  - Wide ratio spread brings outstanding launch characteristics and smooth transfer between gears

## WHEELS



16-inch Painted Steel with Center Cap  
Standard on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WCS)



16-inch Painted Steel with Full Cover  
Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (W6A)



16-inch Black-Painted Steel with Center Cap  
Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WDL)



16-inch Aluminum  
Optional on Ram ProMaster 1500/2500/3500 (WDN)

## RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
<b>ENGINE/TRANSMISSION</b>					
3.6L PENTASTAR V6 WITH 9-SPEED AUTOMATIC	ERF/DFH	22A	22A	22A	22A
<b>MECHANICAL FEATURES</b>					
ADDITIONAL KEY FOBs – 2	GXK	0	0	0	0
ALTERNATOR – 180-amp	BAD	•	•	–	–
– 220-amp (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)	BAJ	0/P	0/P	•	•
AUXILIARY FUEL TAP	XFZ	•	•	•	•
BATTERY – 95-amp	BCY	•	•	•	•
– 100-amp	BDC	0	0	0	0
– Auxiliary Power Connector	BC1	•	•	•	•
CROSSWIND ASSIST	BNU	•	•	•	•
SPEED CONTROL (included with Premium Convenience Group (AAM) and Premium RV Group (AA3); limited availability)	NHM	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL <sup>19</sup>	BNB	•	•	•	•
ELECTRONIC PARK BRAKE	XC4	•	•	•	•
ENGINE BLOCK HEATER	NHK	0	0	0	0
FUEL TANK – 24-gallon	NFE	•	•	•	•
FULL-SIZE SPARE TIRE	TBB	•	•	•	•
ELECTRIC POWER STEERING	SBL	•	•	•	•
PUSH-BUTTON START	GX4	•	•	•	•
SPEED LIMITER – 65-mph maximum speed	JJ4	0	0	0	0
– 70-mph maximum speed	JJ5	0	0	0	0
– 77-mph maximum speed	JJ9	0	0	0	0
SUSPENSIONS – Heavy-duty (2500/3500)	SDB	•	0	–	–
– Light-duty (118-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only)	SDA	•	–	–	–
– Medium-duty (136-inch-wheelbase 1500 models only)	SDJ	•	–	–	–
– Premium heavy-duty (3500 models only; Cargo Van and Windowed Van require 159-inch wheelbase)	SDD	0	0	•	•
– Touring	SDC	–	•	–	–

## MECHANICAL FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
TEMPORARY SPARE TIRE MOUNT	TBA	–	–	0	0
UPFITTER ELECTRONIC MODULE – Vehicle System Interface Module	XXS	0	0	0	0
<b>EXTERIOR FEATURES</b>					
RAM GRILLE IN SILVER WITH CHROME RAM BADGE	ME6/MFD	•	•	•	•
REAR WALL WINDOW	GEV	–	–	•	–
BLACK FRONT FASCIA	MLF	•	•	•	•
BLACK REAR BUMPER	MBN	•	•	–	–
CHROME GRILLE (included with Premium Appearance Group and RV-Ready Prep Package; requires fog lamps)	MFE	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
DAYTIME RUNNING LAMPS (included with Safety Group)	LMK	0/P	0/P	0	0
DOORS, REAR – 260-degree-opening	GLF	•	•	–	–
– Rear hinged doors with fixed glass (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass)	GLB	0	•	–	–
DOORS, SIDE – Left side with fixed-glass window and grate (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; 136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof only)	GKD	0	–	–	–
– Left side with no glass (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models or Crew Van Package)	GKE	0	–	–	–
– Left side with fixed window (includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models, 136-inch-wheelbase models with Standard Roof or Crew Van Package)	GKT	0	–	–	–
– Right side with no glass	GKA	•	–	–	–
– Right side with fixed glass (Standard Roof models only on Cargo Van; includes window grate and deep-tint sunscreen glass)	GKB	0	–	–	–
– Right side with fixed window (High Roof models only; includes deep-tint sunscreen glass; included with Crew Van Package)	GKS	0/P	•	–	–
TAILLAMP EXTENSION WIRING	XGF	–	–	•	•

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available



## RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

#### FRONT FOG LAMPS WITH CORNERING FUNCTION

(included with Convenience Group, Driver Convenience Group, Advanced Safety Group, RV-Ready Prep Package, Safety Group and Premium Appearance Group)

LNJ O/P O/P O/P O/P

#### FRONT LICENSE PLATE BRACKET

MDA 0 0 0 0

#### HALOGEN HEADLAMPS

LMA • • • •

– Automatic (included with Premium RV Group (ADL/AA3) and Premium Convenience Group (AAM/ADK))

LMG P P P P

– Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control (included with Premium RV Group (ADL/AA3) and Premium Convenience Group (AAM/ADK))

LMS P P P P

#### CLASS IV HITCH RECEIVER (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)

XFH O/P O/P – –

#### MIRRORS – Manual-adjustable/manual-folding

GTP • • • •

– Power-adjustable/power-folding, heated (included with Driver Convenience Group and Safety Group)

GTR O/P O/P – –

– Wide power-adjustable, heated

GTB 0 0 0 0

#### RAIN-SENSITIVE WINDSHIELD WIPERS

(included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group)

JHC P P P P

#### ROOF CLEARANCE LAMPS – Deletes the front clearance lamps

LTB – – 0 0

– Front

LNC • • • •

– Rear

LNG • • – –

#### SPLASH GUARDS – Vehicle Set (by Mopar®)

MKN 0 0 – –

#### STEP – Rear Bumper Extension (not available with Class IV hitch receiver; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar)

MDM 0 0 – –

– Sliding Door Step, Left Side

(not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; requires driver-side door; see your dealer for availability, restrictions apply; by Mopar)

MR3 0 0 – –

– Sliding Door Step, Right Side (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase models; see your dealer for availability; by Mopar)

MRZ 0 0 – –

#### WHEELS – 16-inch aluminum (included with RV-Ready Prep Package)

WDN O/P O/P 0 0

– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with center cap

WCS • • • •

– 16-inch Silver-painted steel with full wheel cover

W6A 0 0 0 0

– 16-inch Black-painted steel

WDL 0 0 0 0

– Center Cap Delete

WHB 0 0 0 0

#### WINDOW – Left side, 2nd row fixed with deep-tint sunscreen glass (optional on High Roof Cargo Van only; included with Crew Van Package)

GEA O/P • – –

#### WINDOW DEFROSTER – Rear

(requires rear doors with glass on Cargo Van models)

GFA 0 • – –

### INTERIOR FEATURES

#### AUXILIARY POWER OUTLET – 12-volt, front

JJJ • • • •

– Rear

JKP 0 0 – –

– 115-volt

JKV 0 0 0 0

#### AIR CONDITIONING – Air Conditioning Delete; heater only

HCD 0 0 0 0

– Manually controlled, with heat

HAA • • • •

– Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package (not available with Air Conditioning Delete; included with RV-Ready Prep Package)

HDG O/P O/P 0 0

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

#### ASSIST HANDLE – Rear Doors (by Mopar)

CSR 0 0 – –

#### AUXILIARY UPFITTER SWITCHES – 2

(included with RV-Ready Prep Package)

LHL O/P O/P 0 0

#### REAR CARGO LED LAMP (packaged with Interior LED Lighting Group; not available with Crew Van Package)

LDB O/P O/P – –

– Ambient LED Interior Lighting (included with Interior LED Lighting Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Convenience Group)

LHA P P O/P O/P

#### CARGO COMPARTMENT FLOOR MAT (by Mopar)

CKL 0 – – –

#### CARGO AREA LIGHTING – Incandescent

LPE • • – –

#### CARGO PARTITION – None

CTP • • – –

– With sliding window (not available with Crew Van Package)

XJ1 0 – – –

– Without window

(includes Rearview Mirror Delete; not available with Crew Van Package)

CWC 0 – – –

#### CARGO TIE-DOWNS – Floor

– • – – –

– Side wall

CKT • – – –

#### CLUSTER – 3.5-inch Thin Film Transistor Black-and-White Driver Information Display

JAE • • • •

– 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color Driver Information Display (included with Premium RV Group, Advanced Safety Group and Premium Convenience Group)

JAL P P P P

#### FLOOR MATS – Premium Carpet

(not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar)

CCL 0 0 – –

– All-Weather (not available with passenger double seat; by Mopar)

CCK 0 0 – –

#### INSTRUMENT PANEL WITH BRIGHT BEZELS

JBD 0 0 0 0

#### LOCKING GLOVE BOX

(included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package)

JKA P P P P

#### POWER DOOR LOCKS – Speed-sensitive

JPH • • • •

#### REAR DOOR CARGO NET

(included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package)

CKR P P – –

#### SEATING SURFACES – Cloth

\*A7 • • • •

– Vinyl (not available with Premium RV Group)

\*B7 0 0 0 0

– Leather-trimmed bucket (includes driver and passenger swivel seats with 6-way adjustments; included with Premium RV Group)

\*AL O/P O/P – O/P

#### SEATS – 4-way manually adjustable driver- and front-passenger bucket

JVA/JWA • • • •

– Driver 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust (included with RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats)

JVB O/P O/P O/P O/P

– Driver and passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust (included with RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats)

JWB O/P O/P O/P O/P

– Driver suspension (not available with driver swivel seat and leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with driver 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust seat)

CXX 0 0 0 0

– Driver swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with Premium RV Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional with driver 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust seat)

CEA O/P O/P O/P O/P

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES

### INTERIOR FEATURES continued

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
<b>SEATS continued</b> – Heated driver (optional with driver 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust seat; not available with driver swivel seat, driver suspension seat or leather-trimmed bucket seats)	CMB	0	0	0	0
– Heated passenger (requires heated driver seat; not available with passenger swivel seat; optional with passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way lumbar adjust seats)	CMC	0	0	0	0
– Passenger double (not available with RV-Ready Prep Package, driver swivel seat or passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way lumbar adjust seats)	CAA	0	–	0	–
– Passenger Seat Delete (includes deactivation of the passenger air bag <sup>18</sup> and deletion of the passenger seat belt mount; not available with RV-Ready Prep Package, passenger double seat or passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way lumbar adjust seats)	CD9	0	0	0	0
– Passenger swivel (not available with vinyl bucket seats or cargo partition; included with Premium RV Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and leather-trimmed bucket seats; optional on passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust seats; requires driver swivel seat)	CHR	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
<b>SHELF ABOVE ROOF TRIM</b> (included with Convenience Group and RV-Ready Prep Package)	CTA	P	P	P	P
<b>SPRAY-ON FLOOR LINER</b> (by Mopar®)	XMF	0	0	–	–
<b>STEERING COLUMN</b> – Telescoping	SUC	•	•	•	•
<b>STEERING WHEEL</b> – Leather-wrapped (included with Premium RV Group and Advanced Safety Group)	SCC	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
<b>TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING LIGHT</b>	XGM	•	•	•	•
<b>UPFIT INTERFACE CONNECTORS</b> (included with Rear-Speaker Wiring Prep)	BC3	•	•	•	•
<b>WALL PANELS</b> – Upper- and lower-side (not available with Crew Van Package)	CTE	0	–	–	–
– Lower-side (included with side-wall paneling upper and lower; not available with Crew Van Package)	CMG	0/P	0	–	–
<b>WINDOWS</b> – Power with 1-touch down feature	JPY	•	•	•	•
– Window Guards, Rear (not available on 118-inch-wheelbase or 136-inch-wheelbase Standard Roof Cargo Vans or 136-inch-wheelbase 2500 Windowed Van; by Mopar)	XGC	0	0	–	–
<b>WIRELESS CHARGING PAD</b> (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group)	RFX	P	P	P	P
<b>WOOD FLOOR</b> – Rear (not available with Spray-On Floor Liner or Crew Van Package)	CME	0	0	–	–
<b>UCONNECT® MULTIMEDIA</b>					
<b>REAR-SPEAKER WIRING PREP</b> (includes upfit interface connectors)	RED	•	•	•	•
<b>UCONNECT 5C WITH 7-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY</b> – Includes Android Auto, <sup>1M29</sup> Apple CarPlay <sup>28</sup> support, Bluetooth <sup>®</sup> hands-free phone <sup>39</sup> and audio, integrated center stack radio and SiriusXM <sup>®</sup> Radio <sup>15</sup>	UBC	•	•	•	•
<b>UCONNECT 5C NAV WITH 10.1-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY</b> – Includes Navigation, HD radio, Android Auto, <sup>29</sup> Apple CarPlay <sup>28</sup> support, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth, integrated center stack and SiriusXM with 360L <sup>15</sup> (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group)	UBN	P	P	P	P
<b>GLOBAL TELEMATICS BOX MODULE (TBM)</b>	RDG	•	•	•	•

### SAFETY & SECURITY

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
<b>ADAPTIVE CRUISE CONTROL WITH STOP AND GO<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Premium RV Group (ADL), Advanced Safety Group, Premium Convenience Group (ADK) and Active Driving Assist System; restrictions apply; late availability)	NHZ	0/P	0/P	0/P	0/P
<b>AIR BAGS<sup>18</sup></b> – Driver and front-passenger	CGW	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental side-curtain front	CJ4	•	•	•	•
– Supplemental front-seat side	CJ1	•	•	•	•
<b>DROWSY-DRIVER DETECTION<sup>9</sup></b>	XNM	•	•	•	•
<b>DOT-CERTIFIED ROADSIDE SAFETY KIT (BY MOPAR)</b>	ACL	0	0	0	0
<b>BLIND SPOT MONITORING<sup>26</sup> WITH REAR CROSS-PATH DETECTION<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Advanced Safety Group, Lane Management Group and Safety Group; requires power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors)	XAN	0/P	0/P	–	–
<b>REARVIEW AUTO-DIMMING DIGITAL DISPLAY MIRROR</b> (included with Safety Group)	GRG	0/P	0/P	0	0
<b>LANESENSE<sup>®</sup> LANE DEPARTURE WARNING PLUS<sup>13</sup></b> (included with Advanced Safety Group (ALP) and Lane Management Group)	LAS	P	P	P	P
<b>FULL-SPEED FORWARD COLLISION WARNING PLUS WITH PEDESTRIAN/CYCLIST EMERGENCY BRAKING<sup>12</sup></b>	LSU	•	•	•	•
<b>INTELLIGENT SPEED ASSIST</b> (included with Advanced Safety Group)	NH4	P	P	P	P
<b>PARKVIEW<sup>®</sup> REAR BACK-UP CAMERA<sup>9</sup> WITH DYNAMIC GRID LINES</b> (not available with 360° Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> )	XAC	•	•	–	–
<b>PARKVIEW REAR BACK-UP CAMERA KIT</b>	XA3	–	–	•	•
<b>PARKSENSE<sup>®</sup> FRONT/REAR PARK ASSIST<sup>11</sup></b> (included with Driver Convenience Group; requires front fog lamps)	XAG	0/P	0/P	–	–
<b>PARKSENSE REAR PARK ASSIST<sup>11</sup></b> (included with Safety Group)	XAA	0/P	0/P	–	–
<b>REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY</b>	GXM	•	•	•	•
<b>MULTI-COLLISION BRAKING</b>	BNA	•	•	•	•
<b>REMOTE PROXIMITY KEYLESS ENTRY</b> (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group; requires ParkSense Rear Park Assist or ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> on Cargo Van or Windowed Van)	GXD	P	P	P	P
<b>REMOTE START SYSTEM<sup>16</sup></b> (included with Driver Convenience Group)	XBM	0/P	0/P	0	0
<b>SECURITY ALARM<sup>21</sup></b>	LSA	0	0	0	0
<b>360° SURROUND-VIEW CAMERA SYSTEM<sup>9</sup></b> (included with Driver Convenience Group and Advanced Safety Group (ALP); requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors)	XAK	P	P	–	–
<b>TRAFFIC SIGN RECOGNITION<sup>42</sup></b>	SJB	•	•	•	•
– Traffic Sign Information (included with Premium RV Group and Premium Convenience Group)	SJF	P	P	P	P

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## RAM PROMASTER® FEATURES

### PACKAGES/GROUPS

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
<b>ADVANCED SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, front fog lamps with cornering, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go, <sup>9</sup> Intelligent Speed Assist, LaneSense <sup>®</sup> Lane Departure Warning Plus; <sup>13</sup> Active Driver Assist System, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>9</sup> on Cargo Van and Windowed Van, and 360 <sup>°</sup> Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup> on Cargo Van and Windowed Van (requires wide heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; restrictions apply)	ALP	0	0	0	0
<b>AMBIENT LED INTERIOR LIGHTING</b> (included with Interior LED Lighting Group, RV-Ready Prep Package and Convenience Group)	LHA	P	P	O/P	O/P
<b>CREW VAN PACKAGE</b> – Includes Mopar <sup>®</sup> Crew Van Kit, driver-side 2nd-row fixed window, Inside Rearview Mirror Delete and passenger sliding door with window and 2nd-row bench seat (provides seating for up to 5 including driver; up to 6 passengers with front-passenger double seat; restrictions apply; requires High Roof)	AAF	0	–	–	–
<b>DELIVERY PACKAGE 1</b> – Includes radio mute on Reverse (requires speed limiter with 65-mph, 70-mph or 77-mph maximum speed)	AZA	0	0	0	0
<b>DELIVERY PACKAGE 2</b> – Includes radio mute on Reverse, engine auto shut off and driver feedback system (requires speed limiter with 65-mph, 70-mph or 77-mph maximum speed)	AZB	0	0	0	0
<b>DRIVER CONVENIENCE GROUP</b> – Includes Remote Start System, <sup>16</sup> power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps with cornering, ParkSense <sup>®</sup> Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> and 360 <sup>°</sup> Surround-View Camera System <sup>9</sup>	AAC	0	0	–	–
<b>LANE MANAGEMENT GROUP</b> – Includes LaneSense Lane Departure Warning Plus <sup>13</sup> and Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>9</sup> (requires wide power-heated mirrors or power-folding/heated mirrors; not available with Advanced Safety Group)	AWC	0	0	0	0
<b>INTERIOR LED LIGHTING GROUP</b> – Includes rear cargo LED lamp and Ambient LED Interior Lighting (not available with Convenience Group or RV-Ready Prep Package)	AD6	0	0	–	–
<b>CONVENIENCE GROUP</b> – Includes locking glove box, front fog lamps with cornering, Ambient LED Interior Lighting, shelf above roof trim, underseat storage tray, and rear-door cargo net on Cargo Van and Windowed Van models (not available with RV-Ready Prep Package)	AJK	0	0	0	0
<b>PREMIUM APPEARANCE GROUP</b> – Includes chrome grille and fog lamps with cornering (not available with Convenience Group or RV-Ready Prep Package)	ALU	0	0	0	0
<b>PREMIUM CONVENIENCE GROUP</b> – Includes remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>9</sup> on ADK, speed control on AAM, Uconnect <sup>®</sup> 5C NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display and Traffic Sign Information (requires ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> or ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> ; restrictions apply)	AAM/ADK	0	0	0	0

### PACKAGES/GROUPS continued

	SALES CODE	Cargo Van	Windowed Van	Chassis Cab	Cutaway
<b>RV-READY PREP PACKAGE</b> – Includes 220-amp alternator, driver swivel seat, passenger swivel seat, cargo net, shelf above roof trim, driver and passenger 6-way adjustable with 2-way manual lumbar adjust seats, Class IV hitch receiver, Rear Heater Air Conditioning Prep Package, locking glove box, auxiliary switches, front fog lamps with cornering, Ambient LED Interior Lighting, chrome grille and 16-inch aluminum wheels (not available on 118-inch wheelbase)	ACV	0	0	–	–
<b>PREMIUM RV GROUP</b> – Includes leather-trimmed buck seats, remote proximity keyless entry, wireless charging pad, rain-sensitive windshield wipers, 7-inch Thin Film Transistor color cluster, automatic headlamps, Auto High-Beam Headlamp Control, Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop and Go <sup>9</sup> on ADL, speed control on AA3, Uconnect 5C NAV with 10.1-inch touchscreen display, Traffic Sign Information and leather-wrapped steering wheel (requires ParkSense Front/Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> or ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> ; restrictions apply)	AA3/ADL	0	0	–	0
<b>SAFETY GROUP</b> – Includes Digital Rearview Mirror with auto-dimming, power-folding/heated mirrors, front fog lamps with cornering, daytime running headlamps, ParkSense Rear Park Assist <sup>11</sup> and Blind Spot Monitoring <sup>26</sup> with Rear Cross-Path Detection <sup>9</sup>	AJ1	0	0	–	–

\* = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available



## RAM PROMASTER® SPECIFICATIONS

	CARGO VAN										WINDOWED VAN	
	1500			2500			3500				2500	3500
	118" WB	136" WB		136" WB		159" WB	136" WB		159" WB	159" WB, EXT	159" WB	159" WB, EXT
	STANDARD ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	STANDARD ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF	HIGH ROOF
GVWR <sup>4</sup>	8,550	8,550	8,550	8,900	8,900	8,900	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	8,900	9,350
GCWR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
BASE CURB WEIGHT	4,538	4,636	4,747	4,643	4,746	4,900	4,672	4,795	4,921	4,919	4,953	5,076
MAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	4,010	3,910	3,800	4,260	4,150	4,000	4,680	4,560	4,430	4,430	3,950	4,270
FRONT GAWR <sup>4</sup>	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629
REAR GAWR <sup>4</sup>	5,004	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291
CURB-TO-CURB TURNING (FT)	36.3	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	46.8	40.7	40.7	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>22</sup> SAE J2807 COMPLIANT	6,910	6,800	6,700	6,800	6,700	6,480	6,700	6,600	6,480	6,410	6,480	6,410

	CHASSIS CAB			CUTAWAY		
	3500			3500		
	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXTENDED	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXTENDED
	82.4" CA	104.7" CA	104.7" CA	82.4" CA	104.7" CA	104.7" CA
GVWR <sup>4</sup>	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350	9,350
GCWR <sup>4</sup>	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
BASE CURB WEIGHT	4,178	4,218	4,232	4,103	4,134	4,182
MAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	5,170	5,130	5,120	5,250	5,220	5,170
FRONT GAWR <sup>4</sup>	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629	4,629
REAR GAWR <sup>4</sup>	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291	5,291
CURB-TO-CURB TURNING (FT)	36.3	40.7	46.8	36.3	40.7	46.8
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>22</sup> SAE J2807 COMPLIANT	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600

WB = wheelbase. CA = cab-to-axle. Weights given in lb unless otherwise noted.



## RAM PROMASTER CITY®

### SELECTED **BEST-IN-CLASS** FEATURES

- ▶ **28 mpg hwy fuel economy**<sup>43</sup> with 2.4L Tigershark® MultiAir®2 I-4
- ▶ **1,890-lb** maximum payload (Cargo Van)<sup>44</sup>
- ▶ **131.7-cu-ft** maximum cargo capacity<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ **5,395-lb** GVWR (Cargo Van)<sup>44,44</sup>
- ▶ **178 hp**<sup>44</sup>
- ▶ **174 lb-ft of torque**<sup>44</sup>

### **UNSURPASSED-IN-CLASS**

- ▶ **2,000-lb** maximum towing (Cargo Van)<sup>46</sup>

### **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE** FEATURES

- ▶ Standard **9-speed** automatic transmission<sup>44</sup>
- ▶ Bi-link rear suspension<sup>44</sup> with telescopic twin-tube hydraulic shocks and a solid 16-mm stabilizer bar

### **HIGHLIGHTS AT A GLANCE**

- ▶ **0 - 30 mph in 3.7 seconds**<sup>47</sup>
- ▶ Engine oil change intervals **up to 10,000 miles**
- ▶ **Electronic Stability Control**<sup>19</sup> integrating All-Speed Traction Control, Electronic Roll Mitigation<sup>19</sup> and Brake Assist
- ▶ **Near-vertical side walls** for custom upfits and to maximize capability
- ▶ Accommodating **over 4 ft** between wheel wells
- ▶ **Six Standard In-Floor Tie-Down Rings** (Cargo Van)
- ▶ **60/40-Split Rear Doors** with the larger door on the left for easy access away from traffic
- ▶ **5,900-lb** maximum GCWR<sup>4</sup>
- ▶ **180° Rear Door Opening** with enough interior width to accommodate a pallet
- ▶ **Resilient Unibody Frame Design**
- ▶ **Six Integrated Roof Anchor Points**, ready for numerous aftermarket accessories, with a max rating up to 150 lb<sup>22</sup>
- ▶ **Auxiliary Power Connector**
- ▶ **Uconnect® 3** with 5-inch Touchscreen Display, Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth® and Media Input Hub (USB)

## POWERTRAIN

**2.4L multiair 2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® 2 I-4**

- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS** 178 hp<sup>44</sup> and **BEST-IN-CLASS** 174 lb-ft of torque<sup>44</sup>
- ▶ **BEST-IN-CLASS** 28 mpg hwy fuel economy<sup>43</sup>
- ▶ **UNSURPASSED** towing in its class—up to 2,000 lb (Cargo Van)<sup>45</sup>
- ▶ **5-Year/60,000-Mile Powertrain Limited Warranty**<sup>1</sup>
- ▶ **CLASS-EXCLUSIVE** 948TE 9-speed automatic<sup>44</sup>
  - 4.70 low gear for confident launches under load
  - 3.73 final drive ratio for responsive acceleration and hauling power
  - **Electronic Range Select (ERS)** for extra control under heavier loads

## WHEELS



16-inch Steel with Center Cap  
Standard  
(WDL/WME)



16-inch Aluminum  
Available on Tradesman®  
Cargo Van/Wagon  
(WON)



**6**  
**READY-TO-USE**  
**ROOF ANCHOR POINTS**  
(STANDARD ON CARGO VAN AND WAGON)

(MAX 150-LB<sup>22</sup> ROOF WEIGHT CAPACITY)



**6**  
**IN-FLOOR TIE-DOWN RINGS**  
(STANDARD ON CARGO VAN)

**4** IN-FLOOR TIE-DOWN RINGS (STANDARD ON WAGON)

## RAM PROMASTER CITY® FEATURES

### ENGINE/TRANSMISSION

**2.4L TIGERSHARK® MULTIAIR® 2 I-4 ENGINE/9-SPEED AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION**

ED6/DFH • •

### MECHANICAL FEATURES

**ALTERNATOR** – 160-amp

BAB • •

**BATTERY** – 700-amp, maintenance-free

BC8 • •

**BRAKES** – 4-wheel antilock

BGK • •

**FUEL TANK** – 16-gallon

NFZ • •

**UPFIT INTERFACE CONNECTOR**

BC3 0 0

### EXTERIOR FEATURES

**RAM GRILLE**

ME6 • •

**BODYSIDE MOLDING** – Black

MJA • •

**BUMPERS** – Front and rear, body-color

MLA • •

**DAYTIME RUNNING LAMPS**

LMK • •

**DOORS/WINDOWS** – SEE COMPLETE CHART ON NEXT PAGE

– – –

– Window Group 01 – Includes rear hinged doors with fixed glass and sliding side doors with vented glass (Wagon models only)

GC4 • –

– Window Group 03 – Includes side and rear doors with solid panels

GC1 – •

– Window Group 04 – Includes left and right sliding door panels/rear doors with fixed windows

GC2 – 0

– Window Group 05 – Includes left and right sliding cargo doors with grates and vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows

GCY – 0

– Window Group 06 – Includes left and right sliding doors with vented side windows/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package – Solid or Cargo Partition Package – Window)

GC3 – 0

– Window Group 07 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding door with grate and vented window/rear doors with fixed windows

GCP – 0

– Window Group 08 – Includes left sliding cargo door panel/right sliding cargo door with vented glass/rear doors with fixed windows (requires Cargo Partition Package – Window or Cargo Partition Package – Solid)

GCT – 0

– Rear doors with 180-degree opening

GLG • •

**FOG LAMPS** – Front (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group)

LNJ P P

**GLASS** – Deep-tint

(included with Rear Wiper/Defroster and Deep-Tint Glass Group)

GEG P P

**HEADLAMPS** – Halogen

LMA • •

**MIRRORS** – Remote, manual-adjustable

GTZ • •

– Power-adjustable, folding, heated

(included with Heated Seats and Power Mirror Group)

GTS P P

**TIRES** – 215/55R16XL BSW All-Season

TMC • •

### EXTERIOR FEATURES continued

**WHEELS** – 16-inch steel painted Silver with center cap

WDL/WME • •

– 16-inch aluminum (packaged with Lights and Wheels Group)

WDN P P

– Full-size spare tire (not available with Full-size Spare Tire and Inflator Kit)

TBB 0 0

– Full-size Spare Tire and Inflator Kit

ACF 0 0

– Tire Service Kit (includes puncture sealant and portable air compressor)

XAH • •

### INTERIOR FEATURES

**AIR CONDITIONING**

HAA • •

**DOOR LOCKS** – Power, speed-sensitive

JPH • •

**FLOOR MATS** – All-Weather Front and Rear (by Mopar®)

CLF 0 –

**LIGHTING** – Map/courtesy/cargo lamps

LBC • •

– LED Cargo Area Lighting (by Mopar)

LCP – 0

**SEATS** – 60/40-split Fold-and-Tumble 3-person rear bench

CFF • –

– Heated front (included with Heated Seats and Power Mirror Group)

JPM P P

– Premium cloth bucket with driver-side manual lumbar and height adjusters

\*C7 • •

**SPEED CONTROL**

NHM • •

**STEERING COLUMN** – Tilt/telescoping

SUD • •

**STEERING WHEEL** – Base

SCK • •

– Leather-wrapped with audio controls

(included with Uconnect® 3 NAV with 5-inch touchscreen display)

SCG P P

**WINDOWS** – Front, power with 1-touch up/down

JP3 • •

### UCONNECT MULTIMEDIA

**UCONNECT 3 WITH 5-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY** – Includes AM/FM and Integrated Voice Command with Bluetooth®

UAA • •

**UCONNECT 3 NAV WITH 5-INCH TOUCHSCREEN DISPLAY AND NAVIGATION** – Includes AM/FM/NAV and leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls

UAB 0 0

**SPEAKERS** – 4

RCD • •

### SAFETY & SECURITY

**AIR BAGS**<sup>18</sup> – Driver and front-passenger

CGT/CGE • •

– Driver inflatable knee bolster

CGY • •

– Supplemental front-seat side

CJ1 • •

– Supplemental side-curtain for 1st and 2nd rows

CJ2 • –

– Supplemental side-curtain for 1st row

CJ4 – •

**ELECTRONIC STABILITY CONTROL**<sup>19</sup> – Includes All-Speed Traction Control, Brake Assist, Brake-Lock Differential, Electronic Roll Mitigation,<sup>19</sup> Hill Start Assist and Trailer Sway Damping<sup>20</sup>

BNB • •

**PARKSENSE® REAR PARK ASSIST**<sup>11</sup>

XAA • •

**PARKVIEW® REAR BACK-UP CAMERA**<sup>8</sup>

XAC • •

**REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY**

GXM • •

**TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING (TPM) SYSTEM** – Warning lamp

LAB • •

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

## RAM PROMASTER CITY® FEATURES

### PACKAGES/EQUIPMENT GROUPS

	SALES CODE	Wagon	Tradesman® Cargo Van
<b>CARGO PARTITION PACKAGE</b> – Solid - No window - Includes rear-wall trim (limited availability)	AS1	–	0
– With window - Includes rear-wall trim	AHA	–	0
<b>HEATED SEATS AND POWER MIRROR GROUP</b> – Includes power-heated mirrors and heated front seats	AGF	0	0
<b>LIGHTS AND WHEELS GROUP</b> – Includes front fog lamps and 16-inch aluminum wheels	AZK	0	0
<b>MOPAR® TRAILER-TOW GROUP</b> – Includes Class III hitch receiver with 4- and 7-pin wiring harness	AHT	–	0
<b>REAR WIPER/DEFROSTER AND DEEP-TINT GLASS GROUP</b> – Includes rear window defroster, deep-tint sunscreen and rear window wiper/washer (must have Window Group 04, 05, 06, 07 or 08)	AMH	0	0

• = Standard 0 = Optional P = Part of Package – = Not available

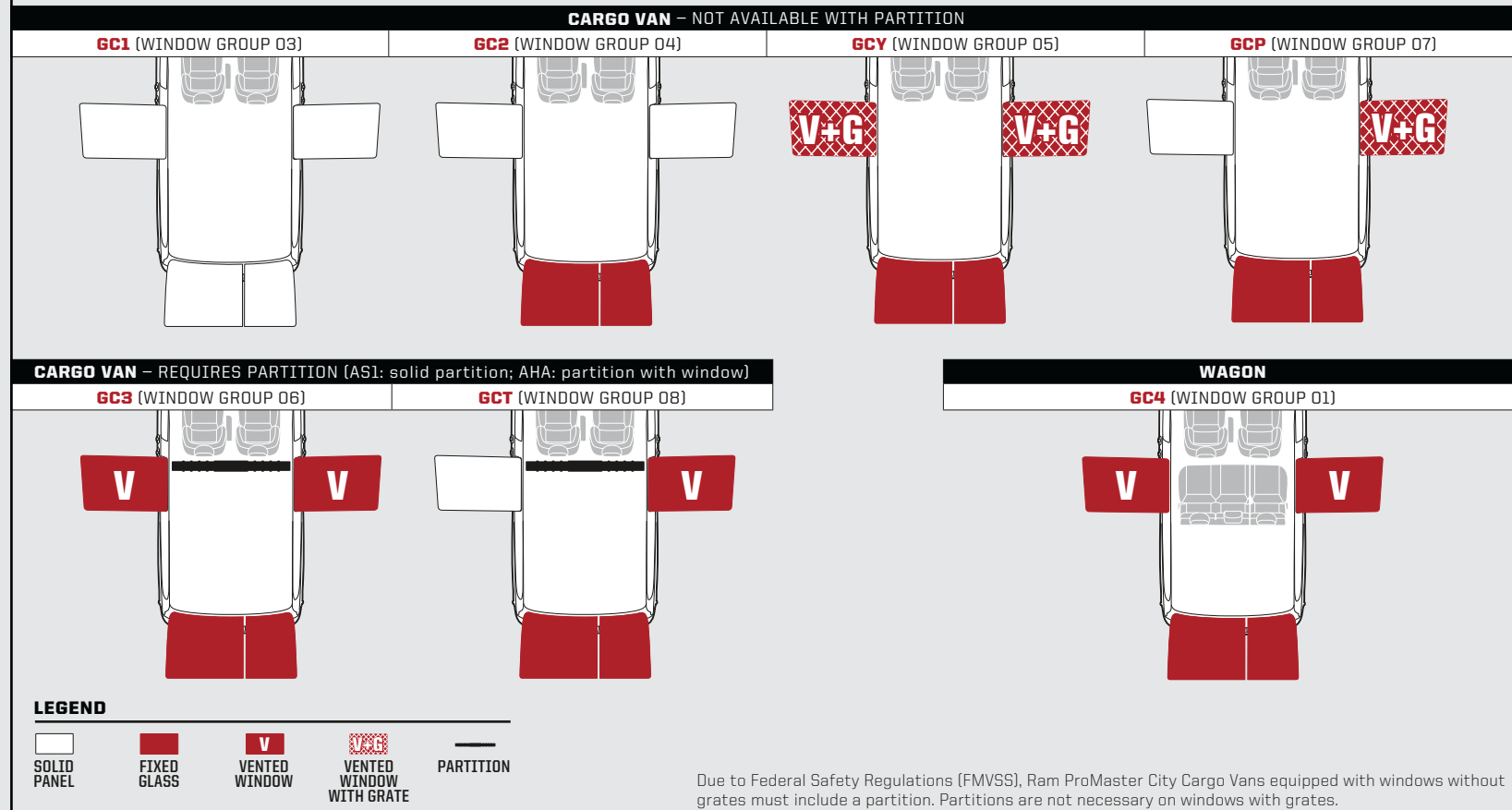
## RAM PROMASTER CITY SPECIFICATIONS

### MAXIMUM PAYLOAD AND TOWING CAPACITIES<sup>22</sup>

CAPABILITY	WAGON	TRADESMAN CARGO VAN
GVWR <sup>41</sup>	5,395	5,395
GCWR <sup>41</sup>	5,900	5,900
CURB WEIGHT	3,683	3,500
MAXIMUM PAYLOAD <sup>22</sup>	1,710	1,890
MAXIMUM TOWING <sup>22</sup>	1,870	2,000

Notes regarding this chart: weights given in lb. Trailer Weight Rating and Tow Vehicle Trailing Weight are calculated as specified in SAE J2807. Driver and passenger weight = 300 lb. Trailer Equipment Weight = 50.7 lb for conventional hitch. Specifications subject to change. See dealer for details.

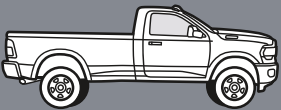


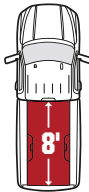



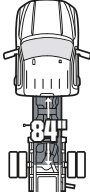
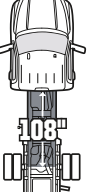
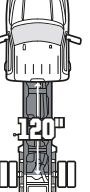
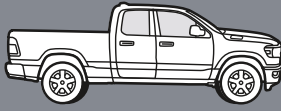
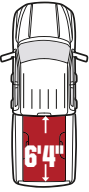
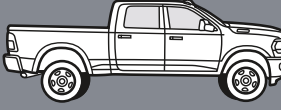
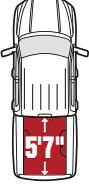
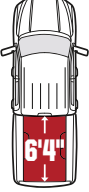
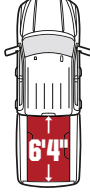
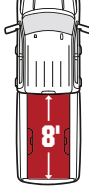
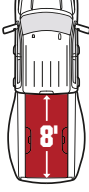
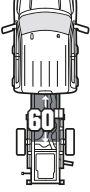
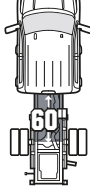
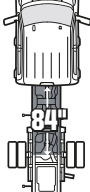
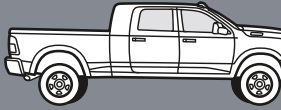
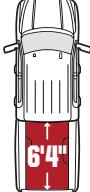
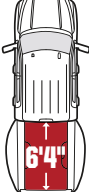


### RAM PROMASTER CITY DOOR/WINDOW CONFIGURATIONS












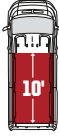



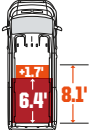
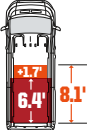
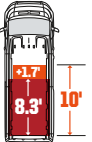
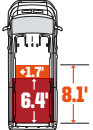
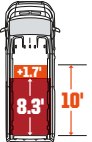
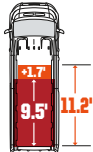








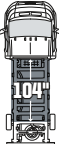

Due to Federal Safety Regulations (FMVSS), Ram ProMaster City Cargo Vans equipped with windows without grates must include a partition. Partitions are not necessary on windows with grates.



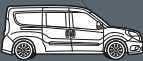
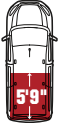
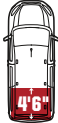


## TRUCK CONFIGURATIONS

	RAM PICKUP					RAM CHASSIS CAB				
	1500		2500 AND 3500			3500, 4500 AND 5500				
	SRW		SRW	DRW		SRW	DRW			
 <p><b>REGULAR CAB</b></p>	 <p>1500 CLASSIC ONLY</p>	 <p>1500 CLASSIC ONLY</p>	 <p>2500, 3500</p>	 <p>3500</p>	 <p>3500</p>	 <p>3500, 4500, 5500</p>	 <p>3500, 4500, 5500</p>	 <p>4500, 5500</p>	 <p>4500, 5500</p>	
 <p><b>QUAD CAB<sup>®</sup></b></p>										
 <p><b>CREW CAB</b></p>			 <p>2500, 3500</p>	 <p>2500, 3500</p>	 <p>3500</p>	 <p>3500</p>	 <p>3500, 4500, 5500</p>	 <p>4500, 5500</p>		
 <p><b>MEGA CAB<sup>®</sup></b></p>			 <p>2500, 3500</p>		 <p>3500</p>	<p>RAMBOX<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM AVAILABILITY:  <b>1500 CLASSIC PICKUP</b>            REG, QUAD &amp; CREW CAB, 5'7" &amp; 6'4" BOX  <b>1500 PICKUP</b>            CREW CAB, 5'7" BOX  <b>2500/3500 PICKUPS</b>            SRW CREW AND MEGA CAB, 6'4" BOX</p>		<p> = BED LENGTH   = CAB-TO-AXLE LENGTH  <b>SRW</b> = SINGLE REAR WHEEL  <b>DRW</b> = DUAL REAR WHEEL</p>		

## RAM PROMASTER®/RAM PROMASTER CITY® VAN CONFIGURATIONS

RAM PROMASTER							
	1500		2500		3500		
	118" WB	136" WB	136" WB	159" WB	136" WB	159" WB	159" WB, EXTENDED
 <p><b>CARGO VAN</b> STANDARD ROOF</p>							
 <p><b>CARGO VAN</b> AVAILABLE HIGH ROOF</p>							
 <p><b>CREW VAN PACKAGE</b> HIGH ROOF ONLY</p>							
 <p><b>WINDOWED VAN</b> HIGH ROOF ONLY</p>							
 <p><b>CHASSIS CAB/CUTAWAY</b> STANDARD ROOF ONLY</p>	<p>  = CARGO LENGTH AT MAX CARGO HEIGHT   = CARGO LENGTH UNDER CREW SEATING (AT 49" WIDE)   = CAB-TO-AXLE LENGTH            WB = WHEELBASE         </p>						

RAM PROMASTER CITY	
 <p><b>CARGO VAN</b> 122.4" WHEELBASE</p>	 <p>CARGO LOAD FLOOR</p>
 <p><b>WAGON</b> 122.4" WHEELBASE</p>	 <p>CARGO LOAD FLOOR 2ND-RROW SEATS FOLDED</p>  <p>CARGO LOAD FLOOR BEHIND 2ND-RROW SEATS</p>



RAM.COM/COMMERCIAL

## EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

BLACK – 4	DIAMOND BLACK CRYSTAL – 1, 2 and 3
BLACK METALLIC – 5	OLIVE GREEN – 3
GRANITE CRYSTAL METALLIC – 1, 2, 3 and 4	PATRIOT BLUE PEARL COAT – 1, 2, 3 and 4
QUARTZ GRAY METALLIC – 5	BLUE NIGHT METALLIC – 5
SILVER METALLIC – 5	HYDRO BLUE – 1, 2 and 3
BRIGHT SILVER METALLIC – 4	IVORY WHITE – 1
BRIGHT WHITE – 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5	SANDSTONE PEARL – 4
DELMONICO RED PEARL – 1, 2 and 3	PEARL WHITE – 3
FLAME RED – 1, 2, 3 and 4	BRIGHT RED – 5
DEEP CHERRY RED CRYSTAL PEARL – 4	DEEP RED METALLIC – 5
BILLET SILVER METALLIC – 1, 2 and 3	

## SPECIAL EXTERIOR PAINT COLORS

BLACK – 2 and 3	DARK BROWN – 2, 3, 4 and 5
MIDNIGHT BLUE – 2 and 3	TREE GREEN – 2 and 3
TIMBERLINE GREEN PEARL – 2 and 3	BRIGHT GREEN – 2 and 3
LIGHT GREEN – 2 and 3	HILLS GREEN/GREEN ANGEL – 2 and 3
NEW HOLLAND BLUE – 2 and 3	ROBIN EGG BLUE – 2 and 3
POWER TAN – 2 and 3	LIGHT CREAM – 2 and 3
BROOM YELLOW – 4	OMAHA ORANGE – 2 and 3
YELLOW – 2 and 3	BRIGHT RED – 2 and 3
DETONATOR YELLOW – 2 and 3	CASE IH RED – 2 and 3
NATIONAL SAFETY YELLOW – 2 and 3	
CONSTRUCTION YELLOW – 2 and 3	
SCHOOL BUS YELLOW – 2, 3 and 4	

## COLOR AVAILABILITY LEGEND

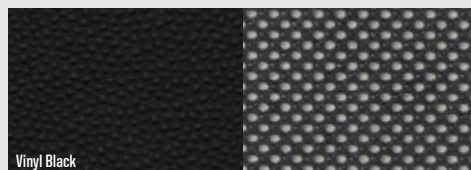
- 1 RAM 1500
- 2 RAM 1500 CLASSIC
- 3 RAM HEAVY DUTY & CHASSIS CAB
- 4 RAM PROMASTER®
- 5 RAM PROMASTER CITY®

## INTERIOR SEAT FABRICS



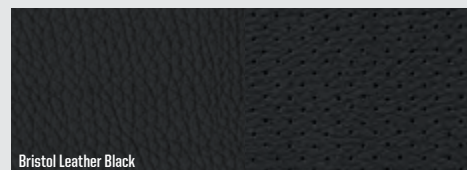
Cloth Black

Ram ProMaster®



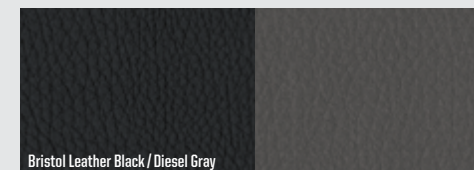
Vinyl Black

Ram ProMaster



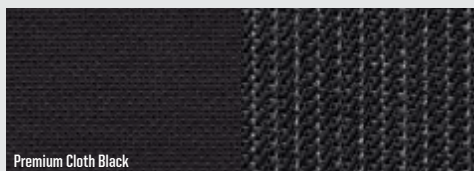
Bristol Leather Black

Ram ProMaster



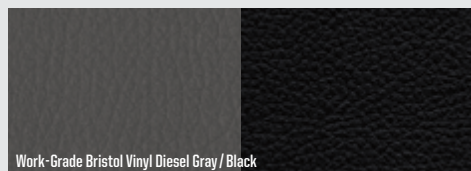
Bristol Leather Black / Diesel Gray

Ram ProMaster



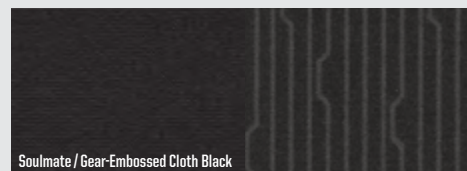
Premium Cloth Black

Ram ProMaster City®



Work-Grade Bristol Vinyl Diesel Gray / Black

1500: Tradesman®, 1500 Classic: Tradesman and Express; Heavy Duty Pickup: Tradesman; Chassis Cab: Tradesman



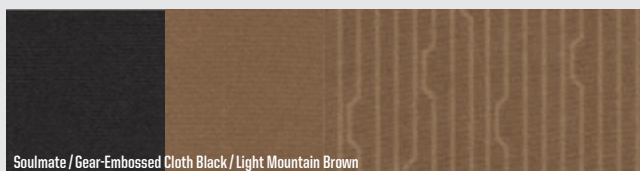
Soulmate / Gear-Embossed Cloth Black

1500: Tradesman and Big Horn® / Lone Star®; 1500 Classic: Tradesman, Express and Warlock; Heavy Duty Pickup: Tradesman and Big Horn / Lone Star®; Chassis Cab: Tradesman and SLT



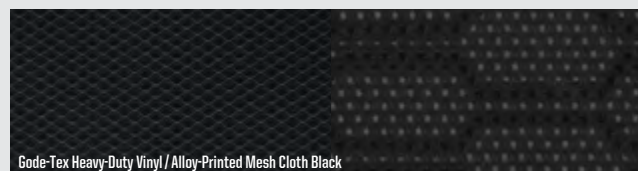
Soulmate / Gear-Embossed Cloth Black / Diesel Gray

1500: Big Horn / Lone Star®; 1500 Classic: Tradesman and Express; Heavy Duty Pickup: Big Horn / Lone Star®; Chassis Cab: SLT



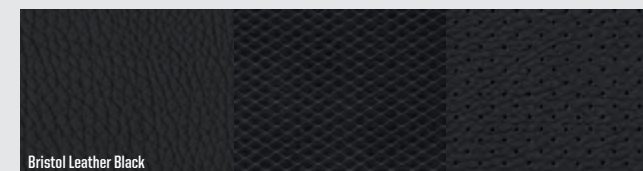
Soulmate / Gear-Embossed Cloth Black / Light Mountain Brown

1500 Classic: SLT (Fleet only); Heavy Duty Pickup: Big Horn / Lone Star®; Chassis Cab: Tradesman and SLT



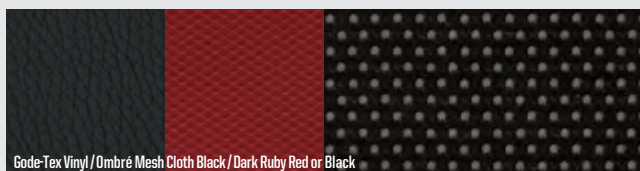
Gode-Tex Heavy-Duty Vinyl / Alloy-Printed Mesh Cloth Black

1500: Included with BackCountry Package



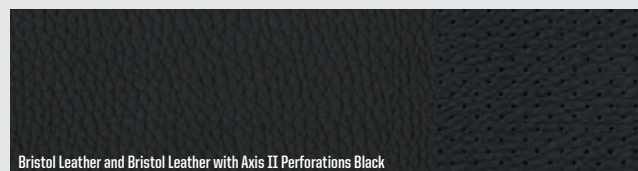
Bristol Leather Black

Chassis Cab: SLT



Gode-Tex Vinyl / Ombré Mesh Cloth Black / Dark Ruby Red or Black

1500: Rebel®



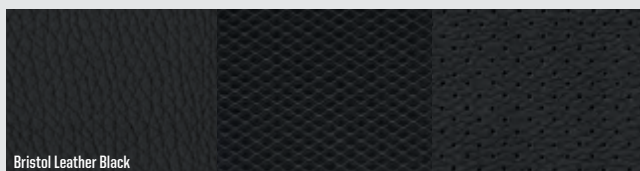
Bristol Leather and Bristol Leather with Axis II Perforations Black

1500: Rebel



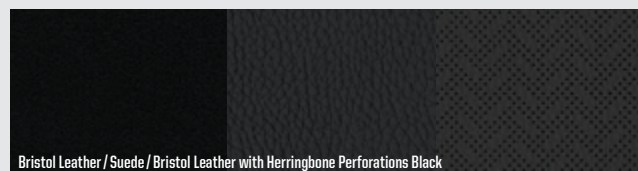
Vinyl / Cloth with Embossed Tread Pattern Black / Diesel Gray

2500: Power Wagon®



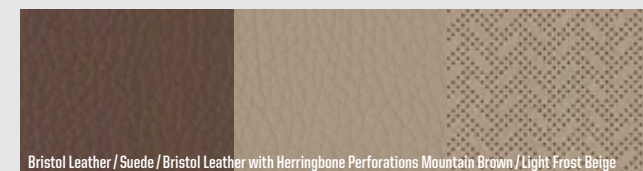
Bristol Leather Black

2500: Power Wagon



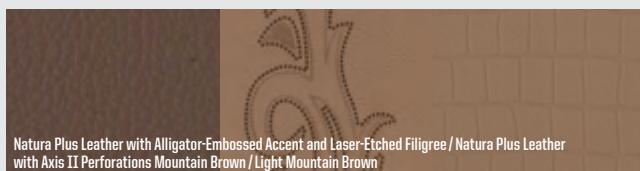
Bristol Leather / Suede / Bristol Leather with Herringbone Perforations Black

1500: Laramie®, Heavy Duty Pickup: Laramie; Chassis Cab: Laramie



Bristol Leather / Suede / Bristol Leather with Herringbone Perforations Mountain Brown / Light Frost Beige

Heavy Duty Pickup: Laramie; Chassis Cab: Laramie



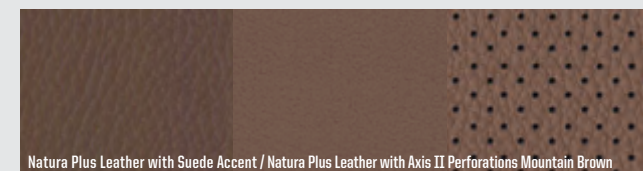
Natura Plus Leather with Alligator-Embossed Accent and Laser-Etched Filigree / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Mountain Brown / Light Mountain Brown

Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited Longhorn™



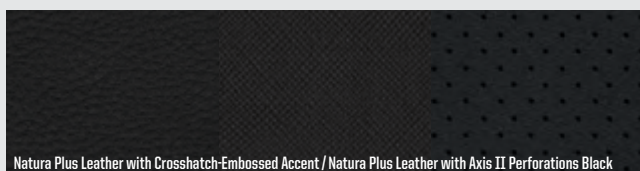
Natura Plus Leather with Alligator-Embossed Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Black / Cattle Tan

1500: Limited Longhorn; Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited Longhorn



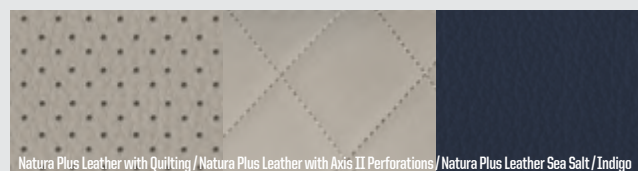
Natura Plus Leather with Suede Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Mountain Brown

1500: Limited Longhorn Southfork Edition



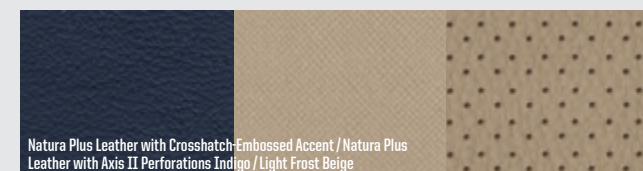
Natura Plus Leather with Crosshatch-Embossed Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Black

1500: Limited; Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited; Chassis Cab: Limited



Natura Plus Leather with Quilting / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations / Natura Plus Leather Sea Salt / Indigo

1500: Included with Ram 1500 Limited 10th Anniversary Edition



Natura Plus Leather with Crosshatch-Embossed Accent / Natura Plus Leather with Axis II Perforations Indigo / Light Frost Beige

Heavy Duty Pickup: Limited; Chassis Cab: Limited

## BUSINESS SUPPORT



### THE DEALER NETWORK FOR YOUR BUSINESS.

Your **BusinessLink** dealer is committed to providing you, the small business owner, with the vehicle support you need for your business, from servicing all makes and models of your existing lineup to selling you the right vehicles needed to perform the work that you do. Your **BusinessLink** dealer provides priority service because we know downtime is costing you money. Your **BusinessLink** dealer has sales professionals trained to properly “job-rate” the right vehicle for your work application along with providing commercial finance options. New vehicle sales to qualified small business owners also receive a free alternate transportation contract, in the event your vehicle is in for service.

Membership in the **BusinessLink** program is free. Membership helps us to identify you as a small business owner so we can provide you with both the service you deserve and update you with offers that can help reduce the cost of doing business. Ask your **BusinessLink** dealer to register today.

**BusinessLink** has you covered.

- ▶ Full Range of FCA US Commercial Vehicles
- ▶ Free Membership
- ▶ Priority Service
- ▶ Extended Service Hours
- ▶ Dedicated Staff of Commercial Vehicle Experts
- ▶ Free Alternate Transportation
- ▶ Commercial Incentives
- ▶ Expertise in Commercial Financing Options
- ▶ 24/7 Towing Service Available

For more information, go to [fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html](https://fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html) or call us toll-free at **877-2THELINK (877-284-3546)**.

## ON THE JOB

### INCENTIVES FOR SMALL BUSINESSES.

Running a business presents plenty of challenges. Like cutting costs, not corners. Like saving time and money and eliminating hassles. The ON THE JOB<sup>48</sup> commercial incentive program provides assistance in customizing and servicing your business vehicles.

**ON THE JOB<sup>48</sup>** allowances make your business more profitable!

- ▶ **UP TO \$1,000.** Commercial Graphics Program Allowances<sup>49</sup>
- ▶ **UP TO \$1,000.** Commercial Equipment/Upfit Allowances<sup>50</sup>

## CHRYSLER CAPITAL

A commercial line of credit from Chrysler Capital is ideal for qualified business customers looking for a flexible, easy way to manage growing vehicle needs. Chrysler Capital streamlines the process, and—with pre-qualification—you’re ready to buy a vehicle when you need it. Ask your **BusinessLink** dealer for details.

## THE RIGHT UPFIT FOR YOUR RAM TRUCK

Because it's the most important and expensive tool in your business toolbox, you can increase your truck's efficiency and customize its capability with an upfit—an aftermarket body modification. Ram Commercial is ready to help.

Select upfitters who meet our criteria for excellence, and who agree to our guidelines, help ensure that your truck performs to spec. Streamline the process by identifying the type of work, operating conditions (worksites, on-/off-road, etc.), type and amount of weight or payload, and type and weight of trailer and contents (if applicable).

You'll find the most recent list of these upfitters and the comprehensive Body Builder's Guides—critical details, technical specs and measurements—at [ram.com/commercial](http://ram.com/commercial). Log on to [rambodybuilder.com](http://rambodybuilder.com) or use our toll-free hotline for Body Builder questions or assistance: the number is **866-205-4102**.

## THE FINAL WORD: FROM A TO WARRANTIES

**5-YEAR/100,000-MILE DIESEL POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY.** Visit [mopar.com](http://mopar.com) for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/100,000-Mile Diesel Powertrain Limited Warranty.

**5-YEAR/60,000-MILE GAS POWERTRAIN LIMITED WARRANTY.** Visit [mopar.com](http://mopar.com) for complete details and a copy of the 5-Year/60,000-Mile Gas Powertrain Limited Warranty.

**3-YEAR/36,000-MILE BASIC LIMITED WARRANTY.** Ram vehicles are covered by an FCA US LLC 3-Year/36,000-Mile Basic Limited Warranty. Visit [mopar.com](http://mopar.com) for a copy of this limited warranty. Excludes normal maintenance and wear items.

**BUSINESSLINK.** If your business relies on vehicles, **BusinessLink** can save you time, money and hassles. For more, log on to [fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html](http://fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html) or call us toll-free at **877-2THELINK (877-284-3546)**.

**MOPAR® VEHICLE PROTECTION.** Mopar Vehicle Protection® is the only extended protection backed by the manufacturer. **FCA US LLC** stands behind Mopar Vehicle Protection with certified, factory-trained technicians and genuine Mopar Parts and Service at any dealership within the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico or Mexico. Be sure to ask for a Mopar Vehicle Protection plan at your dealership. For more information, call us toll-free at **800-442-2666** or visit [moparvehicleprotection.com](http://moparvehicleprotection.com)

**AUTHENTIC ACCESSORIES BY MOPAR** are designed for exceptional fit, finish and performance. Visit your dealership or [mopar.com](http://mopar.com)

**UCONNECT®** With Uconnect, you're always connected—to people, places, music, movies and the Internet.

**SIRIUSXM® RADIO.**<sup>15</sup> Over 130 channels, including commercial-free music, sports, news, talk, comedy and entertainment. SiriusXM Radio<sup>15</sup> includes a six-month trial subscription. For more, go to [siriusxm.com](http://siriusxm.com)

**RAM OUTFITTER** is a collection of handpicked items bearing the Ram identity—from apparel to tools—for work and play. It's all found at [ram.com/outfitter](http://ram.com/outfitter)

1 Visit [Mopar.com](http://Mopar.com) for complete details and a copy of the Powertrain Limited Warranty. 2 Visit [Mopar.com](http://Mopar.com) for complete details and a copy of the Basic Limited Warranty. 3 Based on Class 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 4 Assumes properly equipped vehicle and 150-lb allowance for driver. Additional options, equipment, passengers and cargo weight must be subtracted. See dealer for details. 5 Based on Class 4 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 6 Based on Class 3 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 7 Based on Class 4 and 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 8 Always check entire surroundings visually before proceeding. 9 This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. 10 Based on Class 3, 4 and 5 pickup-based conventional cab chassis. 11 Always look before proceeding. An electronic driver aid is not a substitute for conscientious driving. Always be aware of your surroundings. 12 This system is an alert system for the front of the vehicle. It is not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and be prepared to use the brakes to avoid collisions. 13 This system is a driver convenience system, not a substitute for active driver involvement. The driver must remain aware of traffic conditions and maintain control of the vehicle. 14 Three-month/168 trial included with the purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required. WiFi Hotspot available through third-party subscription. Requires Internet-enabled mobile device. See dealer for details. This feature is not intended for use by the driver while the vehicle is in motion. Always drive carefully. 15 Your service will automatically stop at the end of your trial subscription unless you decide to continue service. If you do not wish to enjoy your trial subscription, you can cancel it by calling the number below. **If you decide to continue service after your trial subscription, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. Please see our Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling us at 1-866-635-2349.** All fees, content and features are subject to change. 16 Check state and local laws regarding the use of remote start systems. 17 All SiriusXM Guardian equipped vehicles come with a 12-month complimentary trial effective on the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue SiriusXM Guardian. SiriusXM Guardian is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See Uconnect and SiriusXM Guardian Terms of Service for complete service limitations. 18 Always sit properly in designated seating positions with seat belts securely fastened at all times. 19 Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey traffic laws. 20 Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. 21 Vehicle must be locked and system activated for alarm to sound. 22 When properly equipped. See dealer for details. 23 Class based on 2500/2500 and 3500/3500 pickups. 24 When properly equipped. Class based on 2500/2500 and 3500/3500 pickups. 25 Never operate the vehicle with the seats reclined to the extent that the seat belts are not secure and flat against your torso. 26 Always check visually for vehicles prior to changing lanes. 27 Lone Star model available only in Texas. 28 Requires compatible iPhone. See dealer for phone compatibility. Data plan rates apply. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple. Apple CarPlay is a trademark of Apple Inc. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the US and other countries. Apple terms of use and privacy statements apply. 29 To wirelessly use Android Auto on your car display, you need a compatible Android smartphone with an active data plan. Android and Android Auto are trademarks of Google LLC. 30 Available on properly equipped vehicles with a Uconnect 5/5C NAV system. Requires a WiFi Hotspot plan and linked Amazon account to run Alexa in the vehicle. 31 All vehicles properly equipped to receive connected services come with a three-month trial of the full suite of Ram Connect services effective from the date of purchase or lease of a new vehicle. Enrollment in the trial is required to receive service. Upon expiration of the trial period, purchase of a subscription is required to continue or renew services. Ram Connect is available only on equipped vehicles purchased within the United States, Canada and Puerto Rico. Services can only be used where cellular coverage is available. See the applicable Terms of Service for complete terms and conditions, including service limitations. 32 Class based on light-duty pickups. 33 Available on select Crew Cab models. Class based on light-duty pickups. Never operate the vehicle with the seats reclined to the extent that the seat belts are not secure and flat against your torso. 34 Available on select Crew Cab models. Class based on light-duty pickups. 35 Available on Crew Cab models. Class based on light-duty pickups. 36 Based on Ram 1500 Limited/Laramie Longhorn standard premium content comparison to Ford F-150 Platinum, Chevy Silverado 1500 High Country, GMC Sierra 1500 Denali, Toyota Tundra and Nissan Titan standard full-size pickups. 37 SiriusXM Traffic/SiriusXM Travel Link requires a subscription sold separately, or as a package, by Sirius XM Radio Inc. **If you decide to continue service after your 5-year trial included with the new vehicle purchase, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Trial service is not transferable. Fees and taxes apply. Please see the Customer Agreement at [www.siriusxm.com](http://www.siriusxm.com) for complete terms and how to cancel, which includes calling SiriusXM at 1-866-635-2349.** All fees and programming are subject to change. Not all vehicles or devices are capable of receiving all services offered by SiriusXM. Data displays and individual product availability vary by vehicle hardware. Current information and features may not be available in all locations, or on all receivers. Weather Forecast, Current Conditions may not be available in all locations. 38 Class based on light-duty pickups. Excludes other FCA US LLC vehicles. 39 The Uconnect Phone requires a mobile phone equipped with the Bluetooth Hands-Free Profile. To check phone compatibility, please visit [UconnectPhone.com](http://UconnectPhone.com). 40 Class is based on large commercial van segment (Class 2). 41 Class is based on large van segment (Class 2) cargo van. 42 Traffic Sign Recognition is not a substitute for safe and attentive driving. Factors including weather and condition of the traffic sign can impact recognition and display of the sign. Always check traffic signs visually while driving. 43 Class is small commercial van segment (Class 1). EPA-estimated 28 hwy mpg, 2.4L automatic 9-speed transmission. Actual mileage may vary. 44 Class is small commercial van segment (Class 1). 45 Cargo volume behind 1st-row seat. Class is small commercial van segment (Class 1). 46 Class is small commercial van segment (Class 1). When properly equipped. 47 Based on manufacturer testing. Always drive carefully, consistent with conditions. Always wear your seat belt and obey posted speed limits. 48 ON THE JOB is a retail incentive program; see your dealer for official rules. Inquire about eligibility by calling 877-ONTHEJOB or by logging on to [fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html](http://fcausfleet.com/programs/business-link-dealers.html). The purchaser or lessee must be a qualified commercial customer for more than 30 days prior to the date of the vehicle purchase. An official ON THE JOB Customer Acknowledgment Form must be signed by the customer (provided by the dealer). 49 Allowance varies by graphic program. See dealer for details. Take retail delivery by 01/03/2023. 50 Allowance varies by upfit and model. See dealer for details. Take retail delivery by 01/03/2023.

©2022 FCA US LLC. All Rights Reserved. Ram, Mopar, the Ram's Head logo, AllSecure, Big Horn, the BusinessLink design, HEMI, LaneSense, Laramie, Mega Cab, Mopar Vehicle Protection, ParkSense, ParkView, Pentastar, Power Wagon, Quad Cab, Ram 1500 Express, Ram 1500 Classic Warlock, RamBox, Ram Anticlick, Ram ProMaster, Ram ProMaster City, Rebel, Sentry Key, Snow Chief, SXT, Tigershark, TorqueFlite, Tradesman, Tru-Lok and Uconnect are registered trademarks and Active-Level, HFE High Fuel Efficiency 6 Design, Keyless Enter™ Go, Limited Longhorn, On The Job 6 design, Ram Telematics and TRX are trademarks of FCA US LLC. Chrysler Capital is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC and licensed to Santander Consumer USA Inc. MultiAir is a registered trademark of C.R.F. Società Consortile per Azioni, used under license by FCA US LLC.

Alpine is a registered trademark of Alpine Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Bluetooth is a registered trademark of Bluetooth SIG, Inc. SiriusXM Connected Vehicles Services Inc. Sirius, XM, SiriusXM, and SiriusXM Guardian and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. Cummins is a registered trademark of Cummins, Inc. AISIN is a registered trademark of Aisin Seiki Co., Ltd. WARN is a registered trademark of Warn Industries, Inc. CNH, Case IH and New Holland are registered trademarks of CNH America LLC. Bilstein is a registered trademark of August-Bilstein GmbH & Co. Katerack is a registered trademark of Dejana Truck & Utility Equipment Co. All rights reserved. Firestone is a registered trademark of Bridgestone Brands, LLC. Goodyear and DuraTrac are registered trademarks of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company. MAGNETI MARELLI is a trademark of Magneti Marelli S.p.A. KONI is a trademark of Koni B.V. Harman Kardon is a registered trademark of Harman International Industries, Inc.

About this brochure: since the time of publication, some of the information you'll find in this brochure may have been updated. Ask your dealer for details. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this brochure may be available at extra cost. Specifications, descriptions, illustrative materials and all competitive comparisons contained herein are as accurate as known at the time this publication was approved. FCA US LLC reserves the right to discontinue models at any time or change specifications without notice or without incurring obligation. Options may be required in combination with other options. For the price of the model with the equipment you desire, or verification of specifications contained here, see your Ram dealer.



**RAM.COM/COMMERCIAL**

Ram is a registered trademark of FCA US LLC. 74-383-2224\_04/22